

Appendix 14.1 Cultural Heritage Site Gazetteer

Site Number	1
Site Name	St John's Church, remains of, Norwick, Unst
Type of Site	Scheduled Monument
NMRS Number	SM7636; HP61 SE1
HER Number	MSN2694
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	465171
Northing	1214112
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	The monument comprises the remains of St John's Church, Norwick which tradition holds to lie over the site of an Iron Age broch.

The only visible remains are the turf-covered footings of the walls of the nave, the chancel having been obscured by a later memorial. The nave measures about 8.2m by 4.1m internally, and the chancel 5.2m by 2.8m. The N wall of the nave has a very slight outward bow. There is no trace of the supposed broch, but the whole churchyard stands on a large mound which may contain earlier remains.

The area to be scheduled consists of the footings of the church, the area within it and an area outside extending 1m out from the walls, giving maximum dimensions of 17m ENE-WSW by 8m. Excluded from scheduling are the War Memorial and two headstones which lie within the remains of the church.

Statement of National Importance

The monument is of national importance as the remains of a simple pre-Reformation parish church, with the potential to provide information about medieval church architecture and parish organisation. It was probably constructed at about the time that Shetland was passing from Danish to Scottish rule.

References

Bibliography

RCAHMS records the monument as HP 61 SE 1.

HP61SE 1 6517 1410

(HP 6516 1411) St John's Church (LB) (Site of)

OS 6" map, Shetland, 2nd ed., (1900)

The grass-grown foundations of St John's Church, Norwick, which consisted of nave and chancel (MacGibbon and Ross 1896) The north wall is slightly curved, due, according to local tradition, to its overlying the foundations of a broch.

In the churchyard are some rudely cross-shaped head-stones and coped coffins of rude construction.

D MacGibbon and T Ross 1896; RCAHMS 1946.

Only turf-covered wall footings remain of the nave. The chancel, apart from the footings of the S. wall, has been obliterated by a modern grave monument. The burial ground is still in use. No trace of a broch though the knoll on which the church and churchyard stands is big enough to have supported one.

Resurveyed at 1/2500.

Visited by OS (R L), 26 April 1969.

HP 651 140 A salvage excavation was carried out in May and June 2003 during the construction phase of an extension to Norwick churchyard. Within the churchyard are the Scheduled foundations of a Romanesque church that had been built on top of a mound, a possible broch site.

The remains of three separate house structures, together with an extensive network of stone-lined and covered drains were found in an area of about 300m² adjacent to the churchyard wall, along with many steatite objects. Bowl fragments were circular and finely made, indicating a Viking date. Five hearths were identified, including one measuring 2.3 x 0.5m internally. Small blocks of wax were also found, and part of the base of a 20mm square wax cup. One drain had been later reused as a forge, with a pit at the lower end, and was well preserved. There was also what appeared to be the outline of a small wooden building in the sandy soil next to the pit.

An Iron Age layer was uncovered towards the end of the excavation below the Viking layer, separated by about 1m of sand. Although it was not possible to excavate this layer before it was destroyed, large amounts of burnt material containing pottery were noted, from which a fragment of a Roman fibula brooch was found.

Sponsor: Unst Archaeological Group.

L H Smith 2003.

HP 652 141 Archaeological remains previously found during a watching brief on the construction of an extension to the existing cemetery had been tentatively interpreted as a possible church with associated burials. The evaluation in April 2003 demonstrated that the features were not burials, and no evidence was found of an early church. However, the morphology of the structure and the nature of the artefactual assemblage recovered suggests that the site may relate to Norse domestic activity, together with later turf dykes of unknown date.

Report lodged with Shetland SMR and the NMRS.

Sponsor: Shetland Islands Council.

P Duffy 2003.

Publication Account (2002)

Euan W Mackie Broch Corpus 1

HP61 2 ST. JOHN'S CHURCH

HP/652141

Possible broch at Norwick on Unst. The north wall of the church is slightly curved because, according to local tradition, it overlies the wall of a broch.

Sources: 1. OS card HP 61 SE 1: RCAHMS 1946, vol. 3, no. 1536, 126.

E W MacKie 2002

Watching Brief (12 September 2011 - 15 September 2011)

HP 65120 14100 A watching brief was undertaken 12–15 September 2011 during ground-breaking works associated with the construction of an agricultural shed. The site was considered sensitive due to its close proximity to the scheduled remains of a Romanesque

church (HP61SE 1) and a mound thought to be the site of a broch. Viking remains were also discovered during a salvage excavation in 2003 c50m to the E of the proposed development.

The excavations revealed a well preserved section of dry stone wall, which was probably part of a dyke or enclosure. Although no datable material was recovered its stratigraphic position indicated that it was possibly prehistoric in date. There were no deposits associated with the stonework that might have indicated domestic activity, occupation or soil enhancement.

Archive: RCAHMS and Shetland Museum (intended). Report: Shetland Amenity Trust

Funder: Mr David Laurenson

Rick Barton, Rick Barton Archaeological Consultancy, 2012

(Source: DES)

Project (February 2014 - July 2014)

A data upgrade project to record war memorials.

Barton, R. (2013) Unst, Norwick, Unst, Watching brief, Discovery Excav Scot, New, vol. 13, 2012. Cathedral Communications Limited, Wiltshire, England. Page(s): 168

Belcher, M. (2012) The Collected Letters of A.W.N. Pugin volume 4 1849 to 1850. Oxford. RCAHMS Shelf Number: H.2.PUG

Duffy, P. (2003e) 'St John's Church, Norwick (Unst parish), evaluation', Discovery Excav Scot, vol. 4, 2003. Page(s): 120

MacGibbon and Ross, D and T. (1896-7) 'The ecclesiastical architecture of Scotland from the earliest Christian times to the seventeenth century', 3v. Edinburgh. Page(s): 148-9 plan
RCAHMS Shelf Number: F.5.31.MAC

MacKie, E W. (2002b) The roundhouses, brochs and wheelhouses of Atlantic Scotland c. 700BC - AD500: architecture and material culture Part 1 - The Orkney and Shetland Isles, BAR British Series 342. Oxford. Page(s): 58 RCAHMS Shelf Number: E.9.1.MAC

RCAHMS. (1946) The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. Twelfth report with an inventory of the ancient monuments of Orkney and Shetland, 3v. Edinburgh. Page(s): 126, No. 1536 RCAHMS Shelf Number: A.1.1.INV/12

Ritchie, A. (2011) A Shetland Antiquarian: James Thomas Irvine of Yell. Lerwick. RCAHMS Shelf Number: H.2.IRV

Smith, L H. (2003b) 'Norwick Churchyard (Unst parish), excavation', Discovery Excav Scot, vol. 4, 2003. Page(s): 120

Site Number	10
Site Name	Unst, Ward Of Norwick, East
Type of Site	Chambered Cairn (Neolithic)(Possible)
NMRS Number	HP61NW 1
HER Number	MSN381
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464920
Northing	1215300
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HP61NW 1 6492 1530. (HP 6491 1530) Cairn (NR)

OS 6" map, Shetland, 2nd ed., (1900).

A possibly chambered cairn, at present about 55' in diameter, but greatly disturbed and robbed in the centre, while the encroaching growth of peat has obscured the edges.

Near the centre there stands an upright stone 2'3" wide, 1' thick and 4'6" high. Another large stone lies at right angles, its east end 2'3" north of the north end of the former stones. These might be part of a chamber.

A S Henshall 1963

As described by Henshall.

Visited by OS (AA) 28 March 1969

Henshall, A S. (1963a) The chambered tombs of Scotland, vol. 1. Edinburgh. Page(s): 181, No. ZET 51 RCAHMS Shelf Number: E.7.1.HEN

Site Number	100
Site Name	90' Tower
Type of Site	Tower
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467498
Northing	1215598
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html
	Metal mounted wooden tower. Steel and concrete base

Site Number	1000
Site Name	Brick culvert
Type of Site	Brick culvert
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465796
Northing	1215482
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands

Description 1.2m e-w by 1.35 m n-s exterior, 0.89m n-s by 0.79m e-w interior brick culvert along drain.
Edinburgh stamped bricks lain on bed

Recorded during GI Works between the 27th October and 2nd November 2020

Site Number 1001

Site Name Probable Drain

Type of Site Probable Drain

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 465801

Northing 1215445

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Vegetation mark visible as a green linear in red heather and ground cover between drainage features and culverts (Sites 1000, 478, 208 & 213).

Centre point recorded

Recorded during GI Works between the 27th October and 2nd November 2020

Site Number 1003

Site Name Probable concrete pad with metal attachment

Type of Site Concrete pad

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466989

Northing 1215513

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Grassed are visible as lighter green vegetation, probably a buried concrete block with metal attached. Buried c. 0.3m by 0.3m but may extend

Recorded during GI Works between the 27th October and 2nd November 2020

Site Number 1004

Site Name Concrete pad

Type of Site Concrete pad

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466812

Northing 1215507

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Grass buried concrete base potentially with metal. 1m north south by 1.1m east west

Recorded during GI Works between the 27th October and 2nd November 2020

Site Number 1005

Site Name Concrete base

Type of Site Concrete base

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466999

Northing 1215616

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Concrete base 0.8m square. Wooden post 0.2m diameter

Recorded during GI Works between the 27th October and 2nd November 2020

Site Number 1006

Site Name Concrete pad

Type of Site Concrete pad

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 467400

Northing 1215591

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Grass covered concrete pad measures approx 0.9m n-s by 1.4 m e-w

Recorded during GI Works between the 27th October and 2nd November 2020

Site Number 1007

Site Name	Electricity Brick
Type of Site	Electricity Brick
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467337
Northing	1215552
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Location of electricity brick found in south eastern corner of TP043 during GI works between the 27th October and 3rd November 2020. The cable the brick denoted appeared to run north-east, south-west

Site Number	101
Site Name	Later Structures
Type of Site	Structures
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467439
Northing	1215611
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html Three later structures in the ACH area. Centre point recorded

Site Number	101A
Site Name	Brick Structure
Type of Site	Brick Structure
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467429
Northing	1215587
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Found during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Brick building measures 4.6m n-s by 3.2m e-w and about 2m high with concrete roof

Site Number	101B
Site Name	Brick Building
Type of Site	Brick Building
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467453
Northing	1215607
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Found during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Unroofed brick structure measuring approx 6.4m n-s by 5.7m e-w

Site Number	101C
Site Name	Building
Type of Site	Building
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467438
Northing	1215636
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Found during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Brick building with concrete roof, banked up on the southern side. Approx 3.55 n- s by 3.52m e- w with entrance facing east height at entrance 1.63m. Entrance 1.35m in from SE corner, entrance 0.8m wide and approx 1.4m. Central opening

Site Number	102
Site Name	Steel Transmitter
Type of Site	Transmitter
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting	466985
Northing	1215658
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html One of two 360' CH Steel Transmitters

Site Number	102A
Site Name	NW post of mast
Type of Site	Mast post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466979
Northing	1215668
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Measures 1.80m nw-so by 1.8m ne-sw and survives to about 1.8m with rubble base. Decaying on s side

Site Number	102AA
Site Name	Concrete pad
Type of Site	Concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466975
Northing	1215667
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete pad with metal fixtures measures about 1.25 n-s by 1.6m e-w

Site Number	102AB
--------------------	-------

Site Name	Concrete base with wooden post
Type of Site	Concrete base with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466974
Northing	1215666
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Concrete base with wooden post measures approx 0.85m n-s by 0.73 e-w

Site Number	102B
Site Name	NE base of mast
Type of Site	Mast post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466997
Northing	1215665
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Measures 1.25m nw-se by 1.75m ne-sw at water line base and survives approx 2 m in height with the metal fixing extending from concrete approx 0.5m in height. Rubble base now waterlogged

Site Number	102C
Site Name	SE base of mast
Type of Site	Mast post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466995
Northing	1215646
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Measures 1.25m sw-Ne by 1.65m at base and survives to about 1.9m Rubble base now exposed

Site Number	102D
Site Name	SW base of mast
Type of Site	Mast post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466976
Northing	1215649
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Measures approx 1.2m n-s by 1.4m e-w and survives to a height about 1.5m. Metal connection extends out of top

Site Number	102E
Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466984
Northing	1215667
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete with wooden post measures c. 1m NE to SW by 0.79m NW to SE. Post is located at SW end

Site Number	102F
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466981
Northing 1215667
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block with posthole measures 1.20m NE to SW by 79cm NW to SE. Posthole is located in the NE end

Site Number 102G
Site Name Concrete block
Type of Site Concrete block
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466981
Northing 1215673
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block with posthole measures 0.95m east to west by 0.79m north to south. Posthole in the east end and the concrete is cracked here

Site Number 102H
Site Name Concrete block
Type of Site Concrete block
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466984
Northing 1215675
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Overgrown concrete pad. Max discernable 0.79m east to west by 0.70m north to south

Site Number 102I
Site Name Concrete blocks

Type of Site	Concrete blocks
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466984
Northing	1215681
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	3 Concrete blocks abutting each other. Western and southern ones have round wooden posts and northeast block has a square wooden post. Max measurements for the whole are 0.165m east to west (at northern end) by 1.70m north to south (at eastern end)

Site Number	102J
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466988
Northing	1215684
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Concrete block measures 0.90m SW to NE by 0.80m NW to SE.

Site Number	102K
Site Name	Wooden post
Type of Site	Wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466990
Northing	1215683
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Wooden post

Site Number	102L
Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466990
Northing	1215680
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete base with 1 x round post and 1 x square post; both wooden. Concrete base measures c. 1.15m east to west by 0.65m north to south. Round post in SE corner; square post in centre. Base is cracked along a north to south line.

Site Number	102M
Site Name	Wooden post
Type of Site	Wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466999
Northing	1215671
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Wooden post

Site Number	102N
Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466999
Northing	1215672

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete base with metal fittings at eastern side measures 0.95m north to south by 0.58m east to west

Site Number 102O

Site Name Concrete block

Type of Site Concrete block

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466994

Northing 1215672

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block with iron tether loops. Measures 0.87m north to south by 0.75m east to west

Site Number 102P

Site Name Wooden post

Type of Site Wooden post

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466998

Northing 1215670

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Wooden post; probably set in concrete but overgrown

Site Number 102Q

Site Name Concrete block

Type of Site Concrete block

NMRS Number

HER Number**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466992**Northing** 1215668**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Overgrown concrete with degraded iron (possibly tether loops). Measures c. 1m north to south by 0.70m east to west.

Site Number 102R**Site Name** Concrete block**Type of Site** Concrete block**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466991**Northing** 1215668**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block with degraded iron tethers. Measures 0.90m north to south by 0.74m east to west.

Site Number 102S**Site Name** Concrete block**Type of Site** Concrete block**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466992**Northing** 1215666**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block with degraded iron tethers. Measures 0.90m north to south by 0.74m east to west.

Site Number	102T
Site Name	Wooden post
Type of Site	Wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466999
Northing	1215664
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Wooden post probably part of the associated parts of 102

Site Number	102U
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466992
Northing	1215659
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block with degraded iron tethers. Measures 0.90m north to south by 0.74m east to west.

Site Number	102V
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466994
Northing	1215659
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Concrete block measures 0.70m east to west by 0.60m north to south

Site Number 102W
Site Name Square concrete feature
Type of Site Square concrete feature
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466986
Northing 1215668

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Partially overgrown. Overgrown concrete with iron tether loops at corner. Measures 1.75m north to south by 1.60m east to west

Site Number 102X
Site Name Concrete block
Type of Site Concrete block
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466990
Northing 1215670

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Overgrown concrete block measures c. 1.70m east to west by 0.90m north to south

Site Number 102Y
Site Name Wooden post
Type of Site Wooden post
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting	466985
Northing	1215671
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Wooden post probably underlain by concrete block but appears to measure c. 1.60m east to west by 0.70m north to south

Site Number	102Z
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466977
Northing	1215670
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Overgrown concrete block measures c. 1.70m east to west by 0.90m north to south

Site Number	102Z
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466985
Northing	1215661
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Concrete block with iron tether loops and screws. Measures 1.10m north to south by 1.60m east to west.

Site Number	103
Site Name	Steel Transmitter

Type of Site	Transmitter
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466978
Northing	1215554
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Approximate location given Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html One of two 360' CH Steel Transmitters

Site Number	103A
Site Name	Northwest tower footing
Type of Site	tower footing
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466968
Northing	1215563
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Northwest footing of the tower transmitter 103. Currently tipping to the south. Measures approx 1.20M ne to sw by 153. Max height of footing was likely to have been c. 1.40M with further concrete plinth on top. A large amount of loose rubble infill is locate

Site Number	103aa
Site Name	Overgrown concrete pad
Type of Site	Overgrown concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466979
Northing	1215585
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Overgrown concrete pad measures approx 0.75m east to west by 0.85m north to south. Photo from north

Site Number 103ab

Site Name Concrete slab

Type of Site Concrete slab

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466978

Northing 1215585

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete slab measures approx 0.90m east to west by 0.95m north to south. Photo from north

Site Number 103ac

Site Name Concrete slab

Type of Site Concrete slab

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466976

Northing 1215584

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete slab measures 0.78m north to south by 0.70m east to west. Photo from north

Site Number 103ad

Site Name Concrete block

Type of Site Concrete block

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466974
Northing 1215588
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Concrete block measures 0.60m north to south square. Photo from north

Site Number 103ae
Site Name Concrete block with iron tether or hook
Type of Site Concrete block with iron tether or hook
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466976
Northing 1215591
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Concrete block with iron tether/hook measures 1.75m east to west west by 0.57m north to south. Tethers/ hook at western end. Photo from north

Site Number 103af
Site Name Concrete pad with iron bolts or screws
Type of Site Concrete pad with iron bolts or screws
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466987
Northing 1215565
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Concrete pad with iron bolts or screws. Pad measures 1.20m east to west by 0.92m north to south. Photo from west

Site Number	103ag
Site Name	Concrete slab with wooden post
Type of Site	Concrete slab with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466975
Northing	1215562
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete slab with wooden post measures 1.37m north to south by 0.87m east to west. Photo from north

Site Number	103ah
Site Name	Concrete pad with wooden post
Type of Site	Concrete pad with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466974
Northing	1215560
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Overgrown Concrete pad with wooden post measures approx 0.86m east to west by 1.06m north to south. Photo from north

Site Number	103ai
Site Name	Displaced portion of tower
Type of Site	Displaced portion of tower
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466975
Northing	1215560
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Displaced portion of tower. Photo from west

Site Number 103aj
Site Name Overgrown concrete slab
Type of Site Overgrown concrete slab
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466976
Northing 1215551

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Overgrown concrete slab measures approx 0.82m north to south by 1m east to west. Photo from south

Site Number 103ak
Site Name Concrete pad with wooden post
Type of Site Concrete pad with wooden post
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466981
Northing 1215548

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Concrete pad with wooden post, partially overgrown, measures approx 0.92m east to west by 0.80m north to south. Photo from north

Site Number 103B
Site Name Transmitter tower fitting
Type of Site Transmitter tower fitting
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting	466988
Northing	1215561
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Northeast footing of the former transmitter tower at site 103. Concrete block sitting on top of rubble infill. Measures 1.11m sw to ne by 1.15m se to nw. Measures c. 0.55m high from current ground level but can be seen to be sunk in quite deep.

Site Number	103C
Site Name	Transmitter tower footing
Type of Site	Transmitter tower footing
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466985
Northing	1215541
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Southeast footing for transmitter tower 103. Comprises concrete block measuring 1.50m nw to se max at base and 1.20M sw to ne. Measures max 0.93m high from current ground level. Photo from se.

Site Number	103D
Site Name	Transmitter tower footing
Type of Site	Transmitter tower footing
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466966
Northing	1215544
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Sw footing of transmitter tower 103 . Comprise concrete block measuring 1.50m ne to sw max at base by 1.20m nw to se. Measures max 0.90m high from current ground level with additional concrete plinth on top. Photo from east

Site Number	103E
Site Name	Metal beams/struts
Type of Site	Metal beams/struts
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466969
Northing	1215567
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Area of cut off metal beams associated with transmitter tower 103. Photo from west

Site Number	103F
Site Name	Concrete slab with iron tethers
Type of Site	Concrete slab with iron tethers
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466969
Northing	1215572
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete slab with iron tethers. Measures approx 0.50m nw to se by 0.65m ne to sw. photo from ne

Site Number	103G
Site Name	Wooden post
Type of Site	Wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466971
Northing	1215576
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands

Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Wooden post possibly in concrete but completely overgrown. Photo from west
--------------------	--

Site Number	103I
Site Name	Irregular concrete slab with wooden post
Type of Site	Irregular concrete slab with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466976
Northing	1215576
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Irregular concrete slab with 2 wooden posts measures 1.59m east to west max by 1.70m max north to south. Photo from north

Site Number	103J
Site Name	Concrete slab with wooden post
Type of Site	Concrete slab with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466977
Northing	1215579
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete pad with wooden post measures approx 0.90m east to west square. Photo from west

Site Number	103K
Site Name	Concrete pad with wooden post
Type of Site	Concrete pad with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466975
Northing 1215574
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad with wooden post and irregular piece of concrete immediately adjacent. Pad with wooden post measures 0.80m north to south square. Irregular piece of concrete to the immediate north west measures 0.85m east to west max by 0.59m north to south max

Site Number 103L
Site Name Displaced concrete plinth
Type of Site Displaced concrete plinth
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466979
Northing 1215575
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Displaced concrete plinth with metal footing of tower. Likely from 103b. Photo from west

Site Number 103M
Site Name Concrete slab with iron tethers
Type of Site Concrete slab with iron tethers
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466977
Northing 1215568
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete slab with iron tethers measures 0.80m east to west by 0.60m north to south. Photo from north

Site Number 103N

Site Name	Concrete slab with wooden post
Type of Site	Concrete slab with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466982
Northing	1215570
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Concrete slab with wooden post measures 0.95m north to south square. Photo from south

Site Number	103O
Site Name	Irregular piece of concrete
Type of Site	Irregular piece of concrete
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466981
Northing	1215572
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Irregular piece of concrete measures 0.70m east to west by 0.25m north to south .photo from south

Site Number	103P
Site Name	Concrete slab with wooden post
Type of Site	Concrete slab with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466983
Northing	1215574
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete slab with wooden post measures 0.70m north to south by 0.75m east to west . Photo from south

Site Number	103Q
Site Name	Irregular concrete slab
Type of Site	Irregular concrete slab
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466982
Northing	1215573
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Irregular concrete slab measures approx 1.09m east to west by 0.60m north to south. Photo from south

Site Number	103R
Site Name	Concrete pad
Type of Site	Concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466984
Northing	1215572
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Overgrown concrete pad measures approx 0.70m east to west by 0.90m east to west. Photo from south

Site Number	103S
Site Name	Concrete pad with wooden posts
Type of Site	Concrete pad with wooden posts
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466983
Northing 1215577
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad with 2 wooden posts measures 1.55m east to west by 0.65m north to south.
Photo from south

Site Number 103T
Site Name Concrete pad with post hole
Type of Site Concrete pad with post hole
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466980
Northing 1215577
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad with post hole measures approx 1.25m north to south by 0.55m east to west.
Photo from west

Site Number 103U
Site Name Concrete pad with post hole
Type of Site Concrete pad with post hole
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466979
Northing 1215575
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad with post hole measures approx 0.65m northwest to se by 0.50m ne to sw.
photo from sw

Site Number 103V

Site Name	Overgrown concrete pad with wooden post
Type of Site	Overgrown concrete pad with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466979
Northing	1215577
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Overgrown concrete pad with wooden post measures approx 0.80m north to south square. Photo from south

Site Number	103W
Site Name	Overgrown concrete pad
Type of Site	Overgrown concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466978
Northing	1215576
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Overgrown concrete pad measuring approx 1m east to west by 0.70m north to south. Photo from south

Site Number	103X
Site Name	Concrete slab with wooden posts
Type of Site	Concrete slab with wooden posts
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466977
Northing	1215580
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands

Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Concrete slab with 2 wooden posts measures 1.60m east to west by 0.80m north to south. Photo from west

Site Number	103Y
Site Name	Overgrown concrete pad
Type of Site	Overgrown concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466977
Northing	1215580
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Overgrown concrete pad measures approx 0.58m east to west by 0.90m north to south. Photo from north

Site Number	103Z
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466979
Northing	1215583
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Concrete block measuring 0.62m east to west square and at least 0.35m deep. Photo from north

Site Number	104
Site Name	Camp Gate
Type of Site	Gate
NMRS Number	
HER Number	

Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465687
Northing	1215596
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>The camp gate to RAF Skaw in WW2.</p> <p>Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</p> <p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020-Bricks on north side stamped with "ETNA". Drystone wall with entrance being reinforced with brick and a surviving wooden post. The wall probably pre-dates the use of the Site by the RAF</p>

Site Number	105
Site Name	Air raid shelter
Type of Site	Air raid shelter
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466584
Northing	1215328
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</p>

Site Number	106
Site Name	Billets
Type of Site	Billets
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466624
Northing	1215376
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>Centre point of three billets in a row (E-W), each a N-S aligned building.</p> <p>Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available:</p>

<http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html>

Site Number	106b
Site Name	Building remains
Type of Site	Building remains
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466644
Northing	1215375
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Building remains recorded by HER

Site Number	107
Site Name	Dining and Cookhouse
Type of Site	Building
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466617
Northing	1215392
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html

Site Number	108
Site Name	Abultions block
Type of Site	Building
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466603
Northing	1215345

Parish**Council** Shetland Islands**Description**

Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available:
<http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html>

Site Number 109**Site Name** Office, Workshop and Stores**Type of Site** Building**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466600**Northing** 1215373**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description**

Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available:
<http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html>

Site Number 11**Site Name** Unst, Ward Of Norwick, West**Type of Site** Chambered Cairn (Neolithic)(Possible)**NMRS Number** HP61NW 2**HER Number** MSN380**Status** Non-designated feature**Easting** 464850**Northing** 1215430**Parish** Unst**Council** Shetland Islands**Description**

HP61NW 2 6485 1543.

(HP 6484 1544) Cairn (NR)

OS 6" map, Shetland, 2nd ed., (1900).

A possibly chambered cairn which has apparently had a diameter of about 40', but seems to have spread beyond the original edge on the east side. There is a great quantity of stone in this spread and peat encroaches on the edge in the same way as over the rest of the cairn.

Some recent howking has exposed a 10' length of curved outer wall-face looking to the SE. If continued the wall would enclose an area of about 25' diameter in the west or main part of the cairn. To the north of the wall-face and a little wide its presumed position is an upright stone

facing east.

At present there is no further sign of any structure but a modern beacon built over the centre of this part of the cairn may well overlie the chamber or cist.

A S Henshall 1963

As described by Henshall.

Visited by OS (AA) 28 March 1969

Henshall, A S. (1963a) The chambered tombs of Scotland, vol. 1. Edinburgh. Page(s): 181, No. ZET 52 RCAHMS Shelf Number: E.7.1.HEN

Site Number	110
Site Name	Two Craters
Type of Site	Bomb Craters
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466779
Northing	1215579
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Centre point of two bomb craters made by bombs dropped in March 1941 Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html

Site Number	111
Site Name	CH Reviewer Block
Type of Site	Reciver Block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467426
Northing	1215529
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020. The buiding is constructed of

concrete and is surrounded by a substantial earthen bank

Site Number	112
Site Name	Gun Emplacement
Type of Site	Gun Emplacement
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466814
Northing	1215793
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	The feature may be a gun emplacement dated 1942 - a light anti-aircraft gun position- Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html

Site Number	113
Site Name	Gun Emplacement
Type of Site	Gun Emplacement
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467498
Northing	1215649
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	The feature may be a gun emplacement dated 1942 - a light anti-aircraft gun position- Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html .

Found during walkover survey between 21st and 25th August 2020. The feature includes a structure and concrete pad

Site Number	114
Site Name	Gun Emplacement
Type of Site	Gun Emplacement
NMRS Number	
HER Number	

Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467200
Northing	1215372
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	The feature may be a gun emplacement dated 1942- a light anti-aircraft gun position- Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html

Site Number	115
Site Name	Gun Emplacement
Type of Site	Gun Emplacement
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466238
Northing	1215288
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	The feature may be a gun emplacement dated 1942- a light anti-aircraft gun position- Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html

Site Number	116
Site Name	Abultions Bock
Type of Site	Building remains
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466409
Northing	1215255
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	An abultions block Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html

Site Number	117
--------------------	-----

Site Name	Possible Bomb Crater
Type of Site	Bomb Crater
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465724
Northing	1215457
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>Possible bomb crater of a bomb dropped on the 15th October 1941 which is recorded as bouncing over the accomodation buildings, bouncing again and then exploding in a field</p> <p>Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</p>

Site Number	118
Site Name	Ammunitions store
Type of Site	Ammunitions store
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465741
Northing	1215729
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</p> <p>RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin</p>

Site Number	119
Site Name	Officers Accomodation
Type of Site	Officers Accomodation
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465813
Northing	1215704
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands

Description Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>
RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Site Number 12
Site Name Unst, Valsgarth
Type of Site Cairn (Period Unassigned)(Possible)
NMRS Number HP61SW 13
HER Number
Status Non-designated feature
Easting 464000
Northing 1213000
Parish Unst
Council Shetland Islands
Description HP61SW 13 64 13.

The 'Runie of Valsgarth' lies about a quarter of a mile due west from the Cross Kirk (HP61SE 5), at Valsgarth (the two locations are nowhere near each other).

The name 'Runie' comes from the Norwegian word 'rune' - a heap or pile. Many large stones appear above ground in an artificial arrangement, at the centre of which, some years ago, was laid bare the remains of a building, apparently square, within which was found a large stone urn with a lid. At the same time were found many pieces of urns of steatite, well made, but so thin and brittle that they crumbled at the touch. This place has been filled up and cultivated.

T Edmonston 1873.

RCAHMS could find no trace of this site.

RCAHMS 1946, visited 1933.

The 'Runie of Valsgarth' is no longer known at Valsgarth; or 1/4mile W of Cross Kirk. No trace of a cairn could be found at either place.

Visited by OS(RL) 26 April 1969.

Edmonston, T. (1873) 'Notes of some recent excavations in the island of Unst, Shetland, and of the collection of stone vessels, implements, &c., thus obtained for the Society's museum', Proc Soc Antiq Scot, vol. 9, 1870-2. Page(s): 285

RCAHMS. (1946) The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. Twelfth report with an inventory of the ancient monuments of Orkney and Shetland, 3v. Edinburgh. Page(s): 141, No.1585 RCAHMS Shelf Number: A.1.1.INV/12

Site Number 120
Site Name Officers Accommodation and Mess
Type of Site Building remains
NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 465818

Northing 1215677

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>
RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Site Number 121

Site Name Workers Billet

Type of Site Workers Billet

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 465842

Northing 1215668

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>
RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Site Number 122

Site Name Cement Store

Type of Site Cement Store

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 465800

Northing 1215634

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>
RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Site Number	123
Site Name	Coal Store
Type of Site	Coal Store
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465788
Northing	1215663
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Site Number	124a
Site Name	Cookhouse/Canteen and Sargents Mess
Type of Site	Cookhouse/Canteen and Sargents Mess
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465755
Northing	1215658
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin Northern most building

Site Number	124b
Site Name	Cookhouse/Canteen and Sargents Mess
Type of Site	Cookhouse/Canteen and Sargents Mess
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465757
Northing	1215648

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>

RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Southern most building

Site Number 124c

Site Name Building

Type of Site Cookhouse/Canteen and Sargents Mess

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 465740

Northing 1215657

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>

RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Small structure to west of 124a and 124b

Site Number 125

Site Name Water Tank

Type of Site Water Tank

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 465752

Northing 1215693

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>

RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Site Number	126
Site Name	Fire Section
Type of Site	Fire Section
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465730
Northing	1215694
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Site Number	127a
Site Name	Army Billets and Ablutions block
Type of Site	Army Billets and Ablutions block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465719
Northing	1215652
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Larger building of two thought to be Army Billets and Ablutions block Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Site Number	127b
Site Name	Army Billets and Ablutions block
Type of Site	Army Billets and Ablutions block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465729
Northing	1215647
Parish	

Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Smaller building of two thought to be Army Billets and Ablutions block Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Site Number	128
Site Name	Guard Room
Type of Site	Guard Room
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465691
Northing	1215586
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Site Number	129a
Site Name	Stores
Type of Site	Stores
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465697
Northing	1215561
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Northern most building Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin Visible during the walkover survey between 21st and 25th July 2020

Site Number	129b
--------------------	------

Site Name	Stores
Type of Site	Stores
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465701
Northing	1215545
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Middle most building Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin Visible during the walkover survey between 21st and 25th July 2020

Site Number	129c
Site Name	Stores
Type of Site	Stores
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465703
Northing	1215532
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Southern most building Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin Visible during the walkover survey between 21st and 25th July 2020

Site Number	13
Site Name	Unst, Haroldswick
Type of Site	Burnt Mound(S) (Prehistoric)(Possible), Cairn(S) (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61SW 15
HER Number	MSN2680
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	463700

Northing 1212600

Parish Unst

Council Shetland Islands

Description Field Visit (29 April 1969)

Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Revision Programme

No trace. The area to the N of Clesbo is ideally suited for burnt mounds.

Visited by OS (RL) 29 April 1969.

Desk Based Assessment (1969)

Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Revision Programme

HP61SW 15 c. 637 126

There are half a dozen places on the farm of Clisboe (Clesbo: HP 637 126), where there are mounds of earth and small stones 4 to 6ft in height and generally oval in shape.

Excavation of some of the mounds has exposed graves formed by sometimes two, sometimes four, stones about 2 1/2ft long and 2ft broad. Each grave contains an urn, in which are supposedly human ashes, set on a flat stone and accompanied by stone implements, pieces of quartz, horses' teeth and small pieces of charcoal. Other burials in the mounds consist simply of apparently burnt bones, at a depth of 4 to 7ft, laid on a flat stone, and covered by another.

They, too, are accompanied by similar articles. Many pieces of broken urns, celts, etc are found dispersed through the mounds.

T Edmonston 1873.

Ten axe and club-like implements of mica-schist, and four large, oblong stone vessels from Clisboe are in the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland (NMAS, Accession nos: AC 114-123, BD 1-3 and BD 5 respectively). They were donated by Thomas Edmonstone on behalf of the Rhind Excavation Committee in 1870.

NMAS 1892.

The mounds have disappeared. Local information suggests that some were burnt mounds.

RCAHMS 1946, visited 1933.

Information from OS Index Card.

Edmonston, T. (1873) 'Notes of some recent excavations in the island of Unst, Shetland, and of the collection of stone vessels, implements, &c., thus obtained for the Society's museum', Proc Soc Antiq Scot, vol. 9, 1870-2. Page(s): 286

NMAS. (1892) Catalogue of the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, new ed., enl. Edinburgh. Page(s): 10 79 RCAHMS Shelf Number: B.4.3.ANT

RCAHMS. (1946) The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. Twelfth report with an inventory of the ancient monuments of Orkney and Shetland, 3v. Edinburgh. Page(s): 139, 141-2, Nos 1568,1585 RCAHMS Shelf Number: A.1.1.INV/12

(1) In 1872 there were half a dozen places 2 on the farm of Clisto where there are mounds of earth & small stones 4 to 6ft high, and generally oval in shape. Excavation has exposed graves, formed by sometimes 2, sometimes 4, stones c2.5ft long & 2ft broad. Each grave contains an urn, in which are supposedly human ashes, set on a flat stone and accompanied by stone implements, pieces of quartz, horses teeth & small pieces of charcoal.

Other burials consist of apparently burnt bones, 4-7ft deep, laid on a flat stone, and covered by another. They are accompanied by similar articles. Many pieces of broken urns, celts etc. found in the mounds. (2) The OS cross-references this with burnt mounds and unclassified mounds (SMR nos. 363 & 366), but could find no trace in 1969. (3) In 1870, 10 axe and club-like implements of mica schist and 4 large, oblong stone vessels from Clistoe are in the N.M.A.S. (Royal Museum).

Site Number	130
Site Name	Decontamination Centre
Type of Site	Decontamination Centre
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465723
Northing	1215583
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Site Number	131
Site Name	Billets
Type of Site	Billet
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465724
Northing	1215547
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Centre point of 3 billets- probably related to Sites 204 and 468-475 Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Site Number	132
Site Name	Abultions Block
Type of Site	Abultions Block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465763
Northing	1215545
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Site Number	133
Site Name	Recreation Area
Type of Site	Recreation Area
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465772
Northing	1215577
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	A cinema, cookhouse and canteen recorded Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Site Number	134
Site Name	Air Raid Shelter
Type of Site	Air Raid Shelter
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465748
Northing	1215590
Parish	

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>
RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Site Number 135

Site Name Air Raid Shelter

Type of Site Air Raid Shelter

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 465781

Northing 1215557

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>
RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Site Number 136

Site Name Stores/Offices

Type of Site Stores/Offices

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 465755

Northing 1215525

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>
RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Site Number 137

Site Name Medical Centre

Type of Site Medical Centre

NMRS Number

HER Number**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 465759**Northing** 1215504**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>
RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Site Number 138**Site Name** Water Transport Section**Type of Site** Water Transport Section**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 465718**Northing** 1215496**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>
RAF Skaw- Main Domestic Site By Ron Simkin

Site Number 139**Site Name** Cruikshanks House**Type of Site** House**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466226**Northing** 1215436**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Cruickshanks House recorded to the north of an air raid shelter. RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>Approximate Location given

Site Number	14
Site Name	Valsgarth
Type of Site	Mound; Burnt Mound; Chambered Cairn
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN363
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464412
Northing	1213335
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>Recorded by the HER on 25/09/2017 as a discovery area including a mound, burnt mound, chambered cairn and findspot</p> <p>An 1870-72 report of a group of large stones, with the remains of a square building in the centre. A large stone vessel or urn found in centre, and additional urns of thin steatite were reported. The description suggests a burial mound but RCAHMS suggested burnt mounds.</p> <p>(1) Mounds - some possibly burnt - now disappeared. Report of a group of large stones, remains of square building in the centre - large stone vessel or urn found in centre, and urns of steatite (fragments). Possible Burial cairn. Knife-like stone and steatite utensil with hole in bottom discovered at a small hillock - similar character - may have contained cremation burials.</p> <p>(2) Known locally as Runie of Valsgarth, meaning heap or pile, implying ancient burial place. Many large stones found, in the centre of which was exposed a square building containing a large stone vessel or urn with lid. Many thin and brittle urns of steatite also found. The area has been filled up and cultivated, but some remains may still exist.</p> <p>(3) Neither the OS or RCAHMS could locate the site.</p>

Site Number	140
Site Name	Bomb Crater
Type of Site	Bomb Crater
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466600
Northing	1215400
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>A bomb crater recorded by RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</p>

Site Number	141
Site Name	Bomb Crater
Type of Site	Bomb Crater
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467091
Northing	1215496
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>A bomb crater recorded by RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</p> <p>Approx 9.5m diameter</p>

Site Number	142
Site Name	Guard Hut
Type of Site	Guard Hut
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467026
Northing	1215473
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>A square upstanding, unroofed structure visible on satellite imagery.</p> <p>Recorded as a Guard Hut by RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</p>

Site Number	143
Site Name	Mast Base
Type of Site	Mast Base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting

Northing

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Mast Base visible on satellite imagery and recorded by RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at:
<http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>

Site Number 144

Site Name Mast Base

Type of Site Mast Base

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 467466

Northing 1215508

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Mast Base visible on satellite imagery and recorded by RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at:
<http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>

Site Number 144A

Site Name Mast Base

Type of Site Mast Base

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 467460

Northing 1215516

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Mast Base

Site Number 144B

Site Name Mast Base

Type of Site	Mast Base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467473
Northing	1215514
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Mast Base

Site Number	144C
Site Name	Mast Base
Type of Site	Mast Base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467473
Northing	1215501
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Mast Base

Site Number	144D
Site Name	Mast Base
Type of Site	Mast Base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467459
Northing	1215503
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Mast Base

Site Number	144E
Site Name	Concrete pad
Type of Site	Concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467466
Northing	1215505
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete pad to the west of 144a. Measures 124cm east to west by 112cm north to south. Partially overgrown and the cement has lots of stone inclusions. Electrical wire protrudes from the pad

Site Number	144F
Site Name	Steps
Type of Site	Steps
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467468
Northing	1215506
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete steps measuring 0.92m north to south by 0.73m east to west. The measure a max. of 0.60m high. Step is 0.30m deep at its southern end and 0.36m high

Site Number	144G
Site Name	Concrete slab
Type of Site	Concrete slab
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467470
Northing	1215508

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad with protruding screw/bolt. Measures 0.30m north to south by 0.93m east to west, though it is overgrown at its eastern end.

Site Number 144H

Site Name Overgrown concrete pad

Type of Site Overgrown concrete pad

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 467468

Northing 1215516

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad almost completely turfed over. Measures approx. 1m east to west by 0.80m north to south.

Site Number 144I

Site Name Overgrown concrete pad

Type of Site Overgrown concrete pad

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 467465

Northing 1215517

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad almost completely turfed over. Measures approx. 1m east to west by 0.8m north to south.

Site Number 144J

Site Name Overgrown concrete pad

Type of Site Overgrown concrete pad

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 467463

Northing 1215501

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad almost completely turfed over. Measures approx. 1m east to west by 0.8m north to south.

Site Number 145

Site Name Gun Emplacement

Type of Site Gun Emplacement

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 467502

Northing 1215492

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded as a Gun Emplacement and visible as an upstanding structure by RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html>

Site Number 146

Site Name Towrie

Type of Site Mound Cairn; Findspot; Farmstead

NMRS Number HP61SW 14

HER Number MSN2678

Status Non-designated feature

Easting 464846

Northing 1212761

Parish Unst

Council Shetland Islands

Description Surveyed by the HER by 25/09/2017

HP61SW 14 648 127.

'Tourie' (? Towrie: 648 127) is, as its name implies, a small hillock of apparently similar character to the 'Runie of Valsgarth' (HP61SW 13) (ie possibly a cairn). It has not been examined, but a knife-like stone and a steatite utensil with a hold in the bottom (cf. HU69NW 7) have been taken from it.

T Edmonston 1873.

Tourie, a deserted croft, has been built on a slight, natural knoll. No trace of a cairn.

Visited by OS(RL) 26 April 1969.

Edmonston, T. (1873) 'Notes of some recent excavations in the island of Unst, Shetland, and of the collection of stone vessels, implements, &c., thus obtained for the Society's museum', Proc Soc Antiq Scot, vol. 9, 1870-2. Page(s): 285

Site Number	147
Site Name	Clibberswick
Type of Site	Dyke
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5511
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464792
Northing	1212667
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Duke surveyed by the HER by 25/09/2020

Site Number	148
Site Name	Clibberswick-East
Type of Site	Planticrub; Dyke; Field System; Enclosure
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN8726
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465112
Northing	1212591
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Northern feature of the surveyed feature is located within the study area. Features surveyed by HER by 25/09/2017

1) East of Clibberswick, along the south shoreline are a series of planticrubs and field walls, some of which are marked on the 1st and 3rd Edition 6" OS maps. The majority of the dykes use the cliffs to complete enclosures. The longest, meandering dyke creates an amorphous enclosure about 500m by 160m at its widest point and 50m at it's

narrowest point. A series of 11 plantigrubs are incorporated or overlays the walls or is situated within or just outwith the enclosure. There are two lengths of dyke within the enclosure. The next enclosure to the east measures about 220m x 135m and has 11 associated plantigrubs. The last enclosure, further to the east is sub-rectangular in shape and measures about 400m x 160m and has 13 associated plantigrubs as well as internal dykes. Another dyke runs from nearby the first enclosure that runs in a SE-NW direction for about 600m and is marked on the 1st and 3rd Edition 62 OS maps. It has four associated plantigrubs and one length of protruding dyke running SW

Site Number	149
Site Name	Clibberswick
Type of Site	Ship burial; Findspot
NMRS Number	HP61SW 1
HER Number	MSN2690
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464795
Northing	1212411
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Discovery area surveyed by the HER by 25/09/2020

HP61SW 1 6482 1238.

Whilst the farm yard at Clibberswick (HP 64 12) was being dug up in 1863 a woman's grave of the Viking period was found. The finds consisted of two 9th century tortoise brooches, a bronze trefoil brooch, a silver armlet and two glass beads. The armlet and beads have disappeared but the remainder of the finds are now in the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland (NMAS).

S Grieg 1940; H Shetelig 1954.

Grieg, S. (1940) Viking antiquities in Scotland, Viking antiquities in Great Britain and Ireland part II. Oslo. Page(s): 103, Part 2 RCAHMS Shelf Number: E.12.1.GRI
Laing, L R. (1975c) The archaeology of late Celtic Britain and Ireland c. 400-1200 AD. London. Page(s): 185 RCAHMS Shelf Number: C.1.5.LAI
Shetelig, H (ed.. (1940-54) Viking Antiquities in Great Britain and Ireland, six parts. Oslo. Page(s): 69, Part 6

(1, 2) Viking woman's grave found in 1863 when the farmyard at Clibberswick was dug. The finds consisted of two tortoise brooches, a bronze trefoil brooch, a silver armlet and two glass beads. The armlet and beads have since disappeared.
(3) Some articles have been found which represent a woman's grave of the tenth century. They include two oval brooches, a trefoil bronze brooch, a plain silver bracelet and two ornamented beads of glass. The bracelet and beads have disappeared since 1863. A second grave find was also discovered in Unst in 1861 but the precise location is now unknown. It consisted of an oval brooch and a small bronze vessel and represents a woman's grave of the ninth century.

The oval brooch is of a type fashioned in Rogaland, Norway.

Site Number	15
Site Name	Unst, Norwick, Fustrie's Knowe
Type of Site	Cinerary Urn(S)
NMRS Number	HP61SW 18
HER Number	MSN2677
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464700
Northing	1214700
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HP61SW 18 c. 647 147.

(Area: HP 647 147) 'Fustrie's Knowe', about 300yds NW of 'Bartle's Kirk' (HP61SW 4) 'is a high mound of decayed sandstone... formerly used as a burial-place. Here some forty years ago, the crofter whilst delving about and around the mound came upon some thirty urns of different sizes and shapes, standing in rows; but as little or no interest was then taken in such relics, they have unfortunately been totally lost.'

T Edmonston 1873.

A burnt mound. (site)

(Although listed under 'Mounds of Burnt Stones', there is nothing to suggest this in either authority.

T Edmonston 1873; RCAHMS 1946.

No trace, and no local knowledge.

Visited by OS (RL) 26 April 1969.

Edmonston, T. (1873) 'Notes of some recent excavations in the island of Unst, Shetland, and of the collection of stone vessels, implements, &c., thus obtained for the Society's museum', Proc Soc Antiq Scot, vol. 9, 1870-2. Page(s): 285

RCAHMS. (1946) The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. Twelfth report with an inventory of the ancient monuments of Orkney and Shetland, 3v. Edinburgh. Page(s): 139, No.1569 RCAHMS Shelf Number: A.1.1.INV/12

Site Number	150
Site Name	Clibberswick
Type of Site	Field System; Clearance Cairn
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN8690
Status	Non-designated feature

Easting	464517
Northing	1212357
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Northern portion of the surveyed area which buffers known remains two of which extend into the study area
	Surveyed by the HER by 25/09/2007
	Within and overlain by a complex of more recent, rectangular enclosures lies stony banks forming a complicated field system. There are also clearance cairns within the field system.
	(1) A field system noted by RCAHMS on oblique aerial photographs. (2) Within and overlain by a complex of more recent, rectangular enclosures lies stony banks forming a complicated field system. There are also clearance cairns within the field system.

Site Number	151
Site Name	Clibberswick 2
Type of Site	Horizontal mill
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN4078
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464414
Northing	1212533
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Surveyed by the HER by 25/09/2017

Site Number	152
Site Name	Haroldswick
Type of Site	Horizontal Mill
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN2689
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464431
Northing	1212544
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Surveyed by the HER by 25/09/2020

Site Number	153
Site Name	Unst, Braefield
Type of Site	Structure(S) (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61SE 12
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465001
Northing	1213004
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>First Edition Survey Project (FESP)</p> <p>Six unroofed structures are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii). Five unroofed structures are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1972).</p> <p>Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001</p>

Site Number	154
Site Name	Unst, Spragatup
Type of Site	Building (Period Unassigned), Enclosure (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464881
Northing	1212891
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>First Edition Survey Project (FESP)</p> <p>One small unroofed L-shaped building and an attached enclosure are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet ii). One unroofed structure annotated Sheep Wash is shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1973).</p> <p>Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 23 January 2001</p>

Site Number	155
Site Name	Sclaten
Type of Site	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61SW 121
HER Number	

Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464995
Northing	1212706
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HP61S2W 121 64986 12767

Sclaten Farmstead

A farmstead comprising of a single roofed building and two enclosures is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Zetland, 1880, sheet ii).

Information from RCAHMS (DT) 11 December 2006

Site Number	156
Site Name	Unst, Clibberswick
Type of Site	Field Boundary (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61SW 92
HER Number	

Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464672
Northing	1212644
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HP61SW 92 6468 1264

HP 6550 1650 - HP 5650 0050 A walkover survey in advance of refurbishment to the 11Kv hydro-electric line was undertaken in 1999. The following sites were identified:

HP 6468 1264 ?Prehistoric field boundary.

Sponsor: Scottish Hydro-Electric plc.

B Simpson 2000

Site Number	157
Site Name	Garraton
Type of Site	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61SW 120
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464642
Northing	1212845

Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HP61SW 120 64639 12848
	<p>A farmstead comprising of an L-shaped roofed building and an enclosure is depicted on the 1st edition of the 6-inch map (Zetland, 1880, sheet ii).</p> <p>Information from RCAHMS (DT) 11 December 2006</p>

Site Number	158
Site Name	Clibberswick
Type of Site	Township (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61SW 122
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464689
Northing	1212362
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HP61SW 122 64691 12361
	<p>A township comprising of at least six roofed buildings is depicted on the OS 1st edition 6-inch map (Zetland, 1880, sheet ii)</p> <p>Information from RCAHMS (DT)</p> <p>11th Dec 2006</p>

Site Number	159
Site Name	Unst, North Booth
Type of Site	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61SW 59
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464229
Northing	1212355
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	First Edition Survey Project (FESP)
	<p>A farmstead comprising one unroofed building, one roofed building and two enclosures is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet ii). Three roofed buildings and three enclosures are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1973).</p>

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 18 January 2001

Site Number 16
Site Name Unst, Bothen
Type of Site Weight(S)
NMRS Number HP61SW 29
HER Number
Status Non-designated feature
Easting 463600
Northing 1212700
Parish Unst
Council Shetland Islands
Description Small, A. (1962c) 'Bothen, Haroldwick, Unst', Discovery Excav Scot, 1962. Page(s): 41

Site Number 160
Site Name Unst, Haroldswick, Ark
Type of Site Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number HP61SW 58
HER Number
Status Non-designated feature
Easting 463997
Northing 1212424
Parish Unst
Council Shetland Islands
Description HP61SW 58 6400 1242

"..a house...in good repair.."

Name Book 1882

A farmstead comprising two unroofed buildings, two roofed buildings, one unroofed structure and four enclosures is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet ii).

Two roofed buildings are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1973).

Information from RCAHMS (SAH), 18 January 2001.

Site Number 17
Site Name Unst, Haroldswick, Chapel And Burial-ground

Type of Site	Burial Ground (Period Unassigned), Chapel (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61SW 3
HER Number	MSN366
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	463570
Northing	1212680
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>HP61SW 3 6357 1268</p> <p>(HP 6357 1270) Chapel (NR)</p> <p>(Remains of)</p> <p>OS 6" map, Shetland, 2nd ed., (1900).</p> <p>The grass-grown remains of a strictly oriented oblong structure, 53' E-W by 28' N-S externally, within an enclosure. The walls, now less than 4' high, are about 6' thick and have apparently been built of very large stones.</p> <p>Outside the east gable lies a badly weathered tombstone bearing the arms of (?) Mowat and Bruce.</p> <p>RCAHMS 1946, visited 1930.</p> <p>Turf-covered remains of a church, rectangular, measuring 53 x 28ft and built of very large stones. A drystone, square enclosure surrounds the church, in which 1 badly weathered gravestone survives, bearing 2 shields, crest not identifiable As described.</p> <p>Revised at 1/2500.</p> <p>Visited by OS (RL) 29th April 1969.</p> <p>RCAHMS. (1946) The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. Twelfth report with an inventory of the ancient monuments of Orkney and Shetland, 3v. Edinburgh. Page(s): 126-7, No.1538 RCAHMS Shelf Number: A.1.1.INV/12</p>

Site Number	18
Site Name	Unst, Norwick, Bartles Kirk
Type of Site	Stone Setting (Neol/bronze Age)
NMRS Number	HP61SW 4
HER Number	MSN2682
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464880
Northing	1214630
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands

Description

HP61SW 4 6488 1463.

(HP 6488 1463) Bartle's Kirk (NR) (Site of)

OS 6" map, Shetland, 2nd ed., (1900).

'The almost obliterated traces of anerection of apparently great antiquity, termed by the inhabitants 'Bardle's Kirk', erected, as the local tradition has it, in honour of St Bartholomew. Four large and two smaller stones are still standing, date of erection not known.

The first four of these stones are 8' in length and 2' 10" in girth; the two last 6' 6" and 5'2" each in length, and of the same girth as the former. Situated west of the lower of the two stones are two smaller ones which appear to mark a grave.

Excavation has produced one entire stone urn; one large urn with fractured section; one large rubbing stone, measuring 3'7" in length by 2'7" in breadth and two celts, one of which is hollowed out at one end to fit the thumb and forefingers so as to afford a firm hold. Fragments of steatite urns, containing what are believed to be human ashes, have also been found here.

Scattered through all the ground outside the four largest stones, and at a depth of three to five feet, are numerous fragments of broken vessels, etc. There are also numerous stones, many of them large, brought from a distance.

T Edmonston 1873.

Five small standing stones still remain.

Name Book 1878.

There are no remains of this church. In the vegetable garden of the modern farm-house near the site, however, there is a setting of four upright boulders, averaging about 3' in height and 1'8" in cross-section, which stand in two groups 19' apart, the distance between the first pair being 8' 2" and between the second pair 5'.

RCAHMS 1946, visited 1930.

Four stones as described by RCAHMS remain at the site. In the area enclosed by them are three earth-fast boulders, just protruding through the soil. The situation, on a slope, and the position and character of the stones indicate that this is not the site of a church but more likely the last vestiges of a 'Neolithic-Bronze Age house although the remains are too scant for classification.

The tradition of a church and the name 'Bartle's Kirk' are still known locally.

No stones were noted in the area to the W in a cultivated field, but to the E at HP 6495 1465 is an upright stone 1.0m high, 0.6m wide, 0.3m thick with another earth-fast block beside it, apparently broken, measuring 0.3m high, 1.0m wide, 0.3m thick. Both have been there as long as local people can remember.

Surveyed at 1/2500.

Visited by OS (RL) 26 April 1969.

Edmonston, T. (1873) 'Notes of some recent excavations in the island of Unst, Shetland, and of the collection of stone vessels, implements, &c., thus obtained for the Society's museum', Proc Soc Antiq Scot, vol. 9, 1870-2. Page(s): 284-5

Ordnance Survey (Name Book. Object Name Books of the Ordnance Survey (6 inch and 1/2500 scale). Page(s): Book No.23, 56 RCAHMS Shelf Number: Ref

Recorded by the Shetland HER as a chapel, oval house and cist

Site Number	19
Site Name	Unst, Skaw
Type of Site	Horizontal Mill (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 4
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465400
Northing	1216100
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HP61NE 4 654 161. See Architecture.

Site Number	2
Site Name	Inner Skaw, houses and field system, Unst
Type of Site	Scheduled Monument
NMRS Number	SM7664; HP61 NE7; HP61NE 7.01
HER Number	MSN3601
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	466299
Northing	1215643
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>The monument comprises the remains of a series of farmhouses, the earliest of which may be of early Norse date, and a nearby series of abandoned fields of various dates and forms which would have been associated with different phases of the farming settlement.</p> <p>The monument lies on either side of a small stream valley draining N to a sandy beach. The settlement site lies just to the N of a wartime access road, immediately N of a modern fence. It comprises the remains of a succession of farmsteads. The most recent of these survives as the ruinous upstanding walls of several rectangular structures grouped around an elongated rectangular house.</p> <p>These structures are built along the slope. Underneath and to the S of these upstanding remains are the grass-covered footings of a series of earlier structures, all rectangular in plan and all elongated up and down slope. The lowest discernible walls appear to be slightly bowed, which may indicate an early Norse date.</p> <p>To the NE of the settlement stretch traces of former fields underlying the most recent drystone walls. Immediately N of the settlement these old fields appear to be approximately rectangular on plan, but to the NW, across the stream, the old fields take the form of narrow strips, now marked by lynchets on the hillside, which in places are so pronounced as to resemble deliberately constructed terraces.</p> <p>The fields themselves show signs of having been created over a period of time, with subdivisions along the strips either being of slighter construction or else falling out of use</p>

earlier.

The area to be scheduled is irregular on plan, with maximum dimensions of 260m E-W by 250m N-S, to include the settlement site, its adjoining fields and the area of old fields stretching across to the top of the slope opposite.

It runs to the top of coastal cliffs at the N and on the S is partly bounded by a line running just N of a modern fence. The area is marked in red on the accompanying map extract. All modern fences are excluded from scheduling to simplify maintenance.

Statement of National Importance

The monument is of national importance as a remarkably fine example of a long-lived agricultural settlement, which may have its roots in the period immediately after the Norse settlement of Shetland in the ninth century AD, and which has been re-used on several occasions up to the nineteenth century.

The settlement's importance is enhanced by the adjacent field systems, which represent several episodes of use, and although the earliest visible remains are probably Medieval rather than Norse, there is the potential for further investigation to clarify this and the whole settlement sequence.

References

Bibliography

RCAHMS records the monument as HP 61 NE 7

Site Number	20
Site Name	Unst, Norwick
Type of Site	Horizontal Mill (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61SW 36
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464510
Northing	1213790
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HP61SW 36 6451 1379.

See Architecture.

Site Number	201
Site Name	Quarry
Type of Site	Quarry
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465474
Northing	1215497

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Large quarry at entrance to site

Centre point recorded

Site Number 202

Site Name Bomb Crater

Type of Site Bomb Crater

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status Non-designated feature

Easting 465643

Northing 1215587

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

On n side of access track near entrance approx 2m deep

Centre point recorded

Site Number 203

Site Name Road/Routeway

Type of Site Road/Routeway

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 465703

Northing 1215580

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

The remains of a road or routeway between the guard house (Site 128) and the decontamination block (Site 130)

Centre point recorded

Site Number	204a
Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465711
Northing	1215564
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Surveyed by the HER- possible part of the billets centred at 131

Site Number	204b
Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465710
Northing	1215545
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Surveyed by the HER- possible part of the billets centred at 131

Site Number	204c
Site Name	Concrete foundation
Type of Site	Concrete foundation
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465715
Northing	1215529
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Surveyed by the HER. Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 as 2.3m n-s by 2.4m e-w

Site Number	205
Site Name	Foundation Block
Type of Site	Foundation block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465726
Northing	1215478
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Surveyed by HER Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 as a foundation block 2.5m by 2.5m, surviving approximately 0.2m above ground

Site Number	206
Site Name	Bank
Type of Site	Bank
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465753
Northing	1215409
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Bank approx 1.5 m wide and 0.4m high and survives c. 105m aligned N-S. Poss predates raf as building to cuts across. Degraded in parts and cut by drainage

Site Number	207
Site Name	Concrete feature
Type of Site	Concrete feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465805
Northing	1215405
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete capped brick feature measures 0.7m by 1m. 2 brick courses visible above ground surface

Site Number 208

Site Name Concrete Feature

Type of Site Concrete Feature

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 465807

Northing 1215405

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020.

To south of Site 207 probably conjoined. Southern area concreted brick, 2 courses above ground level. Northern area open, bricks on bed, appears to have a pipe inside. Approx 2m by 1.5m

Site Number 21

Site Name Unst, Sand Of Inner Skaw

Type of Site Saddle Quern

NMRS Number HP61NE 5

HER Number

Status Non-designated feature

Easting 466300

Northing 1215800

Parish Unst

Council Shetland Islands

Description HP61NE 5 663 158

HP 663 158 Saddle quern: of rectangular beach-smoothed stone found at the head of the beach at the Sand of Inner Skaw. ARC 1995.116.

T Watt and I Tait 1996

Watt and Tait, T and I. (1996) 'Shetland, various locations', Discovery Excav Scot, 1996. Page(s): 93

Site Number 210

Site Name	Concrete capped feature
Type of Site	Concrete capped feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465806
Northing	1215399
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Approx 1.5m square concrete blocks capping brick feature pipe exposed to east

Site Number	211
Site Name	Bomb crater
Type of Site	Bomb crater
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465812
Northing	1215395
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Lozenges shaped crater aligned roughly n-s approx 2m at widest and 2m at deepest. Shallower at southern end poss drag of bomb

Site Number	212
Site Name	Bomb crater
Type of Site	Bomb crater
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465845
Northing	1215399
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Approx 2m deep sub circular bomb crater

Centre point building

Site Number	213
Site Name	Brick structure
Type of Site	Brick structure
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465816
Northing	1215314
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Approx 1.14 e-w by 1.66 n-s and survives to a height of ground surface and 0.66m deep. Open to top covered by degrading wooden fencing Centre point given

Site Number	214
Site Name	Bank
Type of Site	Bank
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465985
Northing	1215423
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Bank between 0.75m wide at s end to 2m wide at n end. Approx 0.4m high divides land poss associated with agricultural use, head dyke Centre point recorded

Site Number	215
Site Name	Bank
Type of Site	Bank

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466020

Northing 1215442

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

0.3m high, degraded bank curved approx 0.4m wide. Part of an agricultural system

Centre point given

Site Number 216

Site Name Bank

Type of Site Bank

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466058

Northing 1215389

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Very degraded internal bank of field system. Approx 0.5m wide and 0.2m high

Centre point given

Site Number 217

Site Name Boundary

Type of Site Boundary

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466077

Northing 1215359

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Turf covered dry stone wall e boundary to small field system. Approx 1.5m wide and surviving to about 0.5m to 0.7m cut by drainage channels. Associated with 219

Centre point recorded

Site Number 217b
Site Name Bank/Pen
Type of Site Bank/Pen

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466090

Northing 1215387

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Turf covered dry stone wall e boundary to small field system. Approx 1.5m wide and surviving to about 0.5m to 0.7m cut by drainage channels. Possibly a pen or sheep ree at the corner of field boundaries

Centre point recorded

Site Number 218
Site Name Light machine gun position
Type of Site Gun emplacement?

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466071

Northing 1215413

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Brick structure with concrete cap at SE end and curved at NW with entrance under the cap. Concrete cap is 1.53m SW to NE x 1.53m SE to NW. The brick curve extends 1.43m from the cap to the apex of the curve. Entrance under the cap is 0.56m wide and in located in SE of the NE facing section

Similar to 233

Centre point recorded

Possibly a Light machine gun position for 2 men with .303 Bren gun. These type of defenses

were more discrete than pillboxes and could be banked up with sand bags. Often located around the coast to protect from covert landings

Site Number	22
Site Name	May Island: Lamba Ness, Unst, North Sea
Type of Site	Steam Trawler (20th Century)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 8001
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	467500
Northing	1215400
Parish	Maritime
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>HP61NE 8001 c. 676 154</p> <p>N60 49 W0 45.4</p> <p>NLO: Lamba Ness [name: HP 676 154].</p> <p>Location formerly entered as HP 6750 1540 [N60 48.98 W0 45.54].</p> <p>May Island: [max. date] 1936</p> <p>75.6 tons [gross]. Built 1911, Aberdeen. Lost with all 10 hands, circumstances uncertain</p> <p>Archive Ref: SM open file p. 6; SN 20/2/1936 p. 1 col. 5; RSB (archives)</p> <p>Source: Shetland Archive Service [undated]</p> <p>MS/3025, no. 984.</p> <p>Trawler MAY ISLAND, of Leith. Bound from unknown port to fishing ground off Flugga. Lost 18 Feb 1936. South side of Lambaness (Lamba Ness), 7 miles from North Unst Lighthouse, Shetland. Wind south, force 7. cause of wreck unknown. All crew lost.</p> <p>[Contemporary] source: North Unst Lighthouse.</p> <p>(Name cited as May Isle and location cited as HU 675 153). The dispersed remains of this wreck (comprising essentially the boiler and winches) lie among boulders close to the rocks in the centre of the small bay at Lamba Ness.</p> <p>G Ridley 1992.</p> <p>MAY ISLAND, LH194, steam trawler of Leith, James Tarvit, skipper, 75.6 tons. Built in 1911 at Aberdeen. Lost with all 10 hands, at Russa Geo, Lamba Ness, Unst on 9 March 1936 in uncertain circumstances.</p> <p>Archive Ref: SM open file p. 6; SN 20/2/1936 p. 1 col. 5; Bruce Papers (archives)</p> <p>Source: Shetland Archive Service [1998].</p> <p>(Classified as steel, steam trawler: registration number cited as LH 194, former name as A Spence MacDonald, and date of loss as 18 February 1936). May Island: this vessel stranded on</p>

the South side of Lamba Ness, near Norwick, Unst. Capt. Carvit.

Registration: Leith. Built 1911. 195 grt. Length: 35m. Beam: 7m.

(Location of loss cited as N60 48.83 W0 46.0).

I G Whittaker 1998.

The location assigned to this record is essentially tentative.

Information from RCAHMS (RJCM), 14 August 2007.

Site Number	221
Site Name	Bank
Type of Site	Bank
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466085
Northing	1215438
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Degraded bank 0.5m wide between 0.3 and 0.2m high, creates another enclosure to field system Centre point recorded

Site Number	222
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466212
Northing	1215419
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Approx 1m n-s seems to stick out from road possibly capping something

Site Number	223
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466207
Northing	1215433
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Visible 0.6m by 0.4m and appears to stick out from road

Site Number	224a
Site Name	Concrete stairs
Type of Site	Concrete stairs
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466215
Northing	1215420
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Three steps visible under turf. Go from road to platform (Site 228) and to possible air raid shelter (Site 71)

Site Number	224b
Site Name	Concrete stairs
Type of Site	Concrete stairs
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466217
Northing	1215426
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Three steps visible under turf. Go from road to platform (Site 228) and to possible air raid shelter (Site 71)

Site Number	225
Site Name	Concrete stairs
Type of Site	Concrete stairs
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466220
Northing	1215429
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Set of three stairs leading from main road to platform (Site 228). Three concrete steps visible under turf

Site Number	226
Site Name	Brick feature
Type of Site	Brick feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466219
Northing	1215435
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Small brick feature which is surrounded by held together by concrete. Measures 0.36m by 0.36m. Has a central opening.

Site Number	227
Site Name	Iron circles
Type of Site	Iron circles
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting	466221
Northing	1215442
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 2 iron rings atop each other approx 0.65m external diameter and 0.41m internal diameter

Site Number	228
Site Name	Platform
Type of Site	Platform
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466222
Northing	1215426
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Irregular platform area by road and by air raid shelter (Site 71) accessed by stairs. Unknown use but potentially for access to shelter or area off road. Measures approx 28m n-s by 10.5m e-w (maximum)

Site Number	229
Site Name	Square brick feature
Type of Site	Square brick feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466233
Northing	1215393
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Square brick feature 1 brick width filled with rubble and modern farming plastic. No concrete observed. The bricks appear to be a different fabric than the RAF constructed structures. Measures 1.19m c.1.19 m but turfed over at west end

Site Number	23
Site Name	Unst, Inner Skaw
Type of Site	Field System (Norse), House(S) (Norse)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 7
HER Number	
Status	Feature within Inner Skaw scheduled monument
Easting	466300
Northing	1215650
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HP61NE 7.00 centred 6630 1565 HP61NE 7.01 HP 6618 1556 Farmstead; Buildings; Enclosures; Structure; Field-system

Site Number	230
Site Name	Bank
Type of Site	Bank
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466213
Northing	1215348
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Bank approx 2m wide and 0.5m high . Stone at north end possibly once stone dyke, less well defined at north end survives to approx 0.2m high and vegetation diff and stone marks line of bank Centre point recorded

Site Number	231
Site Name	Concrete cap
Type of Site	Concrete cap
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466238
Northing	1215346
Parish	

Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Approximately 1.71m e-w by 1.55m n-s. Concrete cap potential capping concrete structure or foundation pad

Site Number	232
Site Name	Concrete area
Type of Site	Concrete area
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466234
Northing	1215352
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Approx 1.2m long nw-se visible rough concrete with large concretions. Possible base of something

Site Number	233
Site Name	Light machine gun position
Type of Site	Gun emplacement
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466870
Northing	1215358
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Ne of Site 91. Same as Site 218. Concrete cap with curved brick sunken structure to one end. Aligned NW to SE with brick curve to NW. Concrete cap measures 1.48m NW to SE and 1.54m SW to NE. Brick curve is 1.56m at apex from concrete slab, extending in a NW direction. Entrance under the slab takes up nearly the entire width unlike Site 218.
	Possibly a Light machine gun position for 2 men with .303 Bren gun. These type of defenses were more discrete than pillboxes and could be banked up with sand bags. Often located around the coast to protect from covert landings

Site Number	234
Site Name	Culvert beneath road
Type of Site	Culvert beneath road
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467088
Northing	1215476
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Made of natural local stone and concrete. Centre point given

Site Number	235
Site Name	Concrete platform
Type of Site	Concrete platform
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature excluded from scheduled monument
Easting	467141
Northing	1215455
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete platform on s edge of cliff, one step up to the platform and metal posts and joints on southern edge of platform. A tipping point used in the mid 1950's for the removal of domestic waste (Carle, 2018d.A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) - Post War Skaw . Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/10/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-post-war.html . Accessed on 30/07/2020)

Site Number	236
Site Name	Concrete platform
Type of Site	Concrete platform
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature excluded from scheduled monument
Easting	467190

Northing	1215491
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Similar to 235 concrete platform and metal posts A tipping point used in the mid 1950's for the removal of domestic waste (Carle, 2018d.A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) - Post War Skaw . Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/10/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-post-war.html . Accessed on 30/07/2020)

Site Number	237
Site Name	Steel Transmitter
Type of Site	Transmitter
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467386
Northing	1215550
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Steel mast base. Centre point given Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Site Number	237A
Site Name	Base of tower
Type of Site	Base of tower
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467381
Northing	1215545
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 SW tower footing measures 2.20m NW to SE by 2.12m NE to SW

Site Number	237B
--------------------	------

Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467378
Northing	1215558
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 NW tower footing. At base measures 2.66m east to west by 2.66m north to south

Site Number	237C
Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467394
Northing	1215559
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 NE tower footing. At base measures 2.27m north to south by 2.30m east to west.

Site Number	237D
Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467393
Northing	1215545
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 SE tower footing. Dug into the ground in no apparent concrete base

Site Number	237E
Site Name	Concrete feature
Type of Site	Concrete feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467382
Northing	1215545
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete pad between 237a and 237d. largely turfed over. Measures 0.88m E-W by 1.38m N-S

Site Number	237F
Site Name	Concrete feature
Type of Site	Concrete feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467381
Northing	1215550
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete pad with 2 iron screws. Located in the centre of mast footings. Measures 0.91m E-W by 0.30m N-S

Site Number	237G
Site Name	Concrete feature
Type of Site	Concrete feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467382
Northing	1215555
Parish	

Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete pad with 2 iron screws/bolts. Measures 1.74m E-W by 1.76m N-S

Site Number	237H
Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467385
Northing	1215559
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete pads between 237B and 237C. Irregular shape seen due to the pad being turfed over but measures c. 1.90m E-W x 1.45m N-S

Site Number	237I
Site Name	Concrete feature
Type of Site	Concrete feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467388
Northing	1215559
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete pads between 237B and 237C. Irregular shape seen due to the pad being turfed. Appears square though only northern edge is visible. Measures c. 1m E-W by 1m N-S

Site Number	237J
Site Name	Brick channel
Type of Site	Brick channel
NMRS Number	
HER Number	

Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467405
Northing	1215555
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Found during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Brick channel which connects the northern side of the CH Reviever Block (Site 111) to the mast base centred at Site 237

Site Number	237Z
Site Name	Track
Type of Site	Track
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467402
Northing	1215561
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HER recorded track from the main access track to the ACH buildings

Site Number	238
Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467408
Northing	1215595
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete base measures 0.96m e-w 0.67m s-n. Metal fixtures visible

Site Number	239
Site Name	Concrete Block

Type of Site	Concrete Block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467417
Northing	1215601
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Concrete tethering block. Centre point recorded Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Site Number	239a
Site Name	Brick structure
Type of Site	Brick structure
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467403
Northing	1215602
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Below ground brick structure now broken. 1.13m e-w by 0.78m n-s

Site Number	239b
Site Name	Concrete pad
Type of Site	Concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467418
Northing	1215608
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete pad with metal fixtures, 1.46m e-w 1.63m n-w roughly. Appears to be one of many with tethering loops

Site Number	24
Site Name	Unst, Skaw, Loran Type 700, Radio Station
Type of Site	Radio Station (20th Century)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 8
HER Number	MSN6793
Status	Northern portion of Skaw scheduled monument
Easting	466387
Northing	1216791
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>HP61NE 8 centred 66387 16791</p> <p>A WWII radio station situated some 100m NE of the most northerly part of Skaw Radar Station (HP61NE 6.05). The transmitter/receiver block at HP 6639 1679 was installed with types 700 and 7000 sets as a ground station for the LORAN system. The site is depicted on the current chart copy edition of the OS 1:10000 map, (1971).</p> <p>Information from Mr I Brown, November 1998.</p> <p>Installed with Type 700 (Loran) only.</p> <p>Information to RCAHMS via e-mail from Mr I Brown (Radar Archive), 21 October 2005</p> <p>The Radio Station is visible on a vertical air photograph (106G/Scot/UK 97, 3104, flown 18 May 1946), with what may be a fence surrounding the structure.</p> <p>Information from RCAHMS (DE), December 2005</p>

Site Number	240
Site Name	Brick structure
Type of Site	Brick structure
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467423
Northing	1215604
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020</p> <p>Birds in feature. Measure approx 1.13m e-w by 0.73m n-s small brick subterranean structure like a trough</p>

Site Number	241
Site Name	Concrete structure
Type of Site	Concrete structure
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467432
Northing	1215604
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Approx 0.88m e-w by 0.73m n-s . One tethering loop

Site Number	242
Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467443
Northing	1215603
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 With tethering loops. Approx 1.52m n-s by 1.42m e-w

Site Number	243
Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467450
Northing	1215589
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

With single tethering loop, partially overgrown. Approx 0.7m n-s by 0.75m e-w

Site Number	244
Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467440
Northing	1215579
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete base with singular tethering loop. Partially overgrown. Approx 1.5m e-w and 1.58m n-s

Site Number	245
Site Name	Concrete pad
Type of Site	Concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467427
Northing	1215571
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete pad with remains of tethering loop. partially . Approx 1m e-w by 1.10m n-s

Site Number	246
Site Name	Concrete pad
Type of Site	Concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467429
Northing	1215581

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad with remains of tethering. Approx 0.86m e- by 1m n-s

Site Number 247

Site Name Concrete pad

Type of Site Concrete pad

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 467415

Northing 1215581

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad with large tethering loops partially overgrown approx 0.43 n-s by 0.43 e -w

Site Number 248

Site Name Concrete base

Type of Site Concrete base

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 467407

Northing 1215590

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete base with tethering loop partially overgrown approx 0.96m e-w by 0.99m n-s

Site Number 249

Site Name Concrete base

Type of Site Concrete base

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467416
Northing	1215591
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete base with remains of metal fixtures. Approx 0.91m n-s by 0.9m e-w

Site Number	25
Site Name	Unst, Inner Skaw
Type of Site	Building(S) (Period Unassigned), Enclosure(S) (Period Unassigned), Farmstead (Period Unassigne
NMRS Number	HP61NE 7.01
HER Number	MSN3601
Status	Feature within Inner Skaw scheduled monument
Easting	466180
Northing	1215560
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	First Edition Survey Project (FESP) A farmstead comprising one unroofed building of complex shape, two conjoined enclosures and one unroofed structure, three separate buildings, one of which is partially roofed (HP 6604 1552) and two are unroofed (HP 6590 1567 and HP 6602 1569), three enclosures, one unroofed structure (HP 6608 1571) and a field-system are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii). Two unroofed buildings, three enclosures, one unroofed structure and the fragmentary remains of the field-system are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1971). Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 23 January 2001 Visible as earthworks or surviving structures on google earth Crosses into both the SM's of RAF Skaw and Inner Skaw

Site Number	250
Site Name	Concrete feature
Type of Site	Concrete feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467429
Northing	1215589

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

North of 101a. Measures 1.86m e-w by 2m n-s exterior. Interior 1.14 e-w by 1.2m n-s . S

Site Number 251

Site Name Concrete pad

Type of Site Concrete pad

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 467433

Northing 1215612

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad with metal fixing approx 0.91 e-w by 0.9m n-s

Site Number 252

Site Name Concrete pad

Type of Site Concrete pad

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 467453

Northing 1215611

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

On w elevation of site 101b measures 1.85m e-w by 1.99m n-s partially overgrown and not flush with n elevation extends about 0.3m

Site Number 254

Site Name Linear Feature

Type of Site Linear Feature

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 467451

Northing 1215508

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Similar to 237J. Brick channel. Double feature which begins together at e end divided by a concrete slab and separates at W end one goes sw and one nw to site 255. Feature is centred between 3.85m from nw corner of 114d and 6.57m from 114a se corner

Site Number 255

Site Name Concrete pad

Type of Site Concrete pad

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 467438

Northing 1215507

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad or cap with metal fixings, probably aligns with nw channel of 254

Site Number 256

Site Name Overgrown metal base

Type of Site Overgrown metal base

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 467465

Northing 1215491

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Overgrown feature with metal base . About 5m square

Site Number	257
Site Name	Concrete feature
Type of Site	Concrete feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467471
Northing	1215490
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete pad or cap measures about 1.48m n-s by 1.48m e-w with metal fixings

Site Number	258
Site Name	Possible bomb crater
Type of Site	Bomb Crater
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467476
Northing	1215468
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Measures approx 4m in diameter

Site Number	259
Site Name	Concrete foundation
Type of Site	Concrete foundation
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467445
Northing	1215486
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete foundation composed of two parts eastern most 4m n-s 3m e-w. Westernmost 2.84m n -s by 1.23m e-w

Site Number	26
Site Name	Papil
Type of Site	Chapel
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN2086
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464497
Northing	1212941
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Discovery area of a chapel, possibility associated with Site 5, which extends into the study area, recorded by the HER by 25/09/2020

Site Number	260
Site Name	Concrete pad
Type of Site	Concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature excluded from scheduled monument
Easting	467449
Northing	1215487
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete pad with central metal opening measures 0.98 n-s by 0.99m e-w. Possible site of Deltafix Mast (Carle, 2018d.A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) - Post War Skaw . Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/10/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-post-war.html . Accessed on 30/07/2020)

Site Number	261
Site Name	Iron post
Type of Site	Iron post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 467450
Northing 1215473
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Iron post appearing out of vegetation

Site Number 262
Site Name Square feature
Type of Site Square feature
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 467449
Northing 1215474
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Appears as a negative square feature measuring 2.15m n-s by 2.85m e-w with wooden bits at nw end

Site Number 263
Site Name Possible bunker or gun emplacements
Type of Site bunker or gun emplacements
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 467452
Northing 1215456
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Orientated we-nw with rounded area to nw and covered area to se. Mcovered area measures 1.48 se-nw by 1.51m ne-sw and measure to apex of curve 1.42m. Entrance 0.52m wide at me end

Possibly a Light machine gun position for 2 men with .303 Bren gun. These type of defenses were more discrete than pillboxes and could be banked up with sand bags. Often located around the coast to protect from covert landings

Site Number	264
Site Name	Concrete pad
Type of Site	Concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467439
Northing	1215470
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Measures 1.25 sw-ne by 1m nw-se. Metal fixings on top

Site Number	265
Site Name	Concrete pad
Type of Site	Concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467421
Northing	1215496
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete pad or base on s side of reciever. Some metal fixings on pad. Two bases separated by c. 0.5m

Site Number	266
Site Name	Concrete pad
Type of Site	Concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467415
Northing	1215510
Parish	

Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Concrete pad with old wooden fence post 0.72m nw-se by 0.82m ne sw. partially overgrown

Site Number 267
Site Name Concrete pad
Type of Site Concrete pad
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 467414
Northing 1215512
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Measures 1m nw-se by 0.9m ne-sw. partially overgrown concrete slab

Site Number 268
Site Name Concrete slab
Type of Site Concrete slab
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 467414
Northing 1215516
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Overgrown concrete slab measures c. 0.8m n-s by 0.8m e-w

Site Number 269
Site Name Concrete pad
Type of Site Concrete pad
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting	467414
Northing	1215519
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Overgrown concrete slab measures c. 0.8m n-s by 0.8m e-w

Site Number	269a
Site Name	Concrete slab
Type of Site	Concrete slab
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467412
Northing	1215521
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Measures 1m ne sw by 0.9m nw se concrete slab partially overgrown appears to form a line between 266 and 269

Site Number	27
Site Name	Spratatup, Haroldswick
Type of Site	Homestead; Mound
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464794
Northing	1212933
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Surveyed by the HER by 25/09/2017 and recorded as known extent

Site Number	270
Site Name	Concrete pad
Type of Site	Concrete pad

NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 467408
Northing 1215534
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Measures 1m nw-se by 0.9m ne-sw. partially overgrown

Site Number 271
Site Name Concrete pad
Type of Site Concrete pad
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 467409
Northing 1215538
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Overgrown concrete pad measures 1m by 0.9m

Site Number 272
Site Name Concrete pad
Type of Site Concrete pad
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 467408
Northing 1215540
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Overgrown concrete pad measuring c, 1m by 0.9m

Site Number	273
Site Name	Concrete pad
Type of Site	Concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467407
Northing	1215546
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Overgrown concrete pad measuring c. 1m by 0.9m

Site Number	274
Site Name	Concrete pad
Type of Site	Concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467406
Northing	1215551
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Overgrown pad measures c, 1m by 0.9m

Site Number	275
Site Name	Concrete pad
Type of Site	Concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467407
Northing	1215552
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Overgrown concrete pad measures c, 1m by 0.9m

Site Number	276
Site Name	Concrete structure
Type of Site	Concrete structure
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467394
Northing	1215526
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Measures 0.69m nw-se by 0.57 ne-we. Appears to have contained something or surrounded it

Site Number	277
Site Name	Concrete pad or cap.
Type of Site	Concrete pad or cap.
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467393
Northing	1215520
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Measures 1.22m e-w by 1.22 n-s also point 8 on drone survey

Site Number	278
Site Name	Lozenges shaped feature
Type of Site	Lozenges shaped feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467427
Northing	1215428

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Poss outcrop of stone but survives about 0.2m in height aligned sw-ne roughly. Possible degraded cairn

Site Number 279

Site Name Drain. Trough. Culvert

Type of Site Drain. Trough. Culvert

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 467320

Northing 1215436

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Converted coated brick lined rectangular feature now degraded. Metal fittings visible in interior. Measures 0.84m n-s by 1.24m e-w

Site Number 28

Site Name Unst, Valsgarth

Type of Site Farmstead (Period Unassigned)

NMRS Number HP61SW 60

HER Number

Status Non-designated feature

Easting 464300

Northing 1213240

Parish Unst

Council Shetland Islands

Description First Edition Survey Project (FESP)

A farmstead comprising one unroofed building with a small compartment built into one corner, two roofed L-shaped buildings, one unroofed structure and four enclosures is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet ii). Two roofed buildings and five enclosures are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1973).

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 18 January 2001

Site Number	280
Site Name	Metal chimney
Type of Site	Metal chimney
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467068
Northing	1215485
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Small metal chimney dug into ground

Site Number	281
Site Name	Concrete pad
Type of Site	Concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467018
Northing	1215654
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete pad with wooden post partially overgrown measures c. 1.07m e-s by 0.89m n-s

Site Number	282
Site Name	Concrete pad
Type of Site	Concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467023
Northing	1215661
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad holding wooden post

Site Number	283
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467018
Northing	1215666
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Approx 0.57m wide concrete block with metal fixings. Larger concrete block at n end c. 1.50m in measuring 1.10m e-w by 1.65m n-s with 2 wooden posts

Site Number	284
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467020
Northing	1215667
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Degraded and broken concrete block with wooden posts with in approx 0.4m in width ne block measures 0.75m by 0.8m

Site Number	285
Site Name	Two concrete blocks
Type of Site	Two concrete blocks
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467023

Northing 1215667
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Two poorly concreted wooden posts into two blocks

Site Number 286
Site Name Concrete block
Type of Site Concrete block
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 467026
Northing 1215672
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Large concrete block with two wooden posts

Site Number 287
Site Name Concrete block
Type of Site Concrete block
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 467029
Northing 1215669
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Partially overgrown concrete block

Site Number 288
Site Name Poss gun emplacements
Type of Site Poss gun emplacements
NMRS Number

HER Number

Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467060
Northing	1215761
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Rectangular feature buttress by earth to south to fire north across coastline

Site Number 289

Site Name Concrete pad

Type of Site Concrete pad

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466892

Northing 1215607

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Overgrown concrete pad with metal fixing approx 0.65m n-s by 0.95m e-w

Site Number 29

Site Name Unst, Holsens

Type of Site Farmstead (Period Unassigned)(Possible)

NMRS Number HP61SW 63

HER Number

Status Non-designated feature

Easting 464450

Northing 1214000

Parish Unst

Council Shetland Islands

Description HP61SW 63 6445 1400

"...a ruin..."

Name Book 1882

What may be a farmstead comprising one unroofed long building of two compartments is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet

ii), but it is not shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1973).

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 18 January 2001

Ordnance Survey (Name Book. Object Name Books of the Ordnance Survey (6 inch and 1/2500 scale). Page(s): Book No. 23, p. 20 RCAHMS Shelf Number: Ref

Site Number	290
Site Name	Concrete well or subterraen structure
Type of Site	Concrete well or subterraen structure
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466894
Northing	1215607
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Composed of two concrete blocks which cap the brick, concrete lined shaft below. Approx 1.21 e-w and 1.21m n-s. Metal pipe at se corner

Site Number	291
Site Name	Overgrown concrete wall
Type of Site	Overgrown concrete wall
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466895
Northing	1215613
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Overgrown concrete wall with metal pipe extending upwards from eastern end. Approx 0.5m across nw we aligned

Site Number	292
Site Name	Metal pipe on n side of 291
Type of Site	Metal pipe
NMRS Number	

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466893

Northing 1215615

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Metal pipe on n side of 291. Approx 0.55m in diameter partially overgrown concrete

Site Number 293

Site Name Metal pipe

Type of Site Metal pipe

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466900

Northing 1215607

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Metal pipe encased in overgrown concrete at e end of 291

Site Number 294

Site Name Concrete block encasing metal pipe

Type of Site Concrete block encasing metal pipe

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466899

Northing 1215610

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Approx 0.64m n-s, 0.6m e-w and is visible approx 0.6m above ground surface

Site Number 295

Site Name	Drain?
Type of Site	Drain?
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466916
Northing	1215597
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Overgrown remains of what appears to be a drain. Area site 296 at western end with metal fragments. Approx 0.45m wide. Joins 85b

Site Number	296
Site Name	Drain?
Type of Site	Drain?
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466904
Northing	1215602
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Area at W end of 295 ground appears cracked and disturbed with metal pipes and girder fragments erupting from surface. Recorded as area as ground feels unstable
	Centre point given

Site Number	297
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466914
Northing	1215609
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block on s side of site 85 approx 0.69m by 0.69m and is visible 0.41m above ground.
Metal pipe in centre

Site Number 298

Site Name Overgrown concrete block with metal fixing

Type of Site Overgrown concrete block

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466916

Northing 1215608

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Overgrown concrete block with metal fixing approx 0.65m n-s by 0.7m e-W

Site Number 299

Site Name Channel

Type of Site Channel

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466918

Northing 1215608

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Channel extending s from s side of site 85. POSs drain. Max width 1.1m e-w but appears to have concrete either side in area now overgrown

Site Number 3

Site Name Skaw, radar station

Type of Site Scheduled Monument

NMRS Number SM13097; HP61NE 6; HP61NE 6.01; HP61NE 6.02; HP61NE 6.03; HP61NE 6.04; HP61NE 6.05

HER Number MSN5507

Status Scheduled Monument

Easting	466630
Northing	1215405
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Centre point of the SM The monument comprises the remains of a Second World War Chain Home radar station. The station is spread over two sites, a main and a reserve site, with over 50 buildings and structures reflecting its core early warning function and with supporting infrastructure and domestic blocks. The radar complex is the furthest north of its type in the United Kingdom. It is located on rough grazing land over two headlands (Lamba Ness and Blue Jibs) at the northeast corner of Unst.

This extensive complex includes a variety of concrete and brick buildings and structures, some of which are heavily protected with blast walls. The site includes four key elements: buildings and structures for signal receiving and transmitting; defensive structures built to protect the complex; supporting infrastructure to service the radar function; and domestic buildings to house the military personnel stationed here. The reserve site, to the north of the main complex, comprises the essential components for transmission, reception and defence only. The main complex covers an area of Lamba Ness approximately 1800m long by 450m wide. The reserve site has a more compact footprint covering an area approximately 200m long by 200m wide.

The area to be scheduled comprises two irregular-shaped polygons and includes the remains described above and an area around them within which evidence relating to the monument's construction, use and abandonment may survive, as shown in red on the accompanying map. Specifically excluded from the scheduled area are the above-ground elements of a modern transmission mast, its anchor points, cabling and cable channelling and associated maintenance cabin, the above-ground elements of an electricity transmission line and its anchor points, the above-ground elements of all modern farm buildings, the above-ground elements of a small building to the immediate north of the building known as 'the engine house', all modern boundary features not associated with the original function of the site, all cattle grids, the above-ground elements of interpretative signage and the uppermost surface of the metalled access track, to allow for their maintenance.

Statement of National Importance Cultural Significance

The monument's cultural significance can be expressed as follows:

Intrinsic characteristics

This is a remarkably well-preserved military complex dating to the early 1940s. Its function was to warn the military authorities of the position, course and speed of aircraft observed in the radar's transmission area. The eastern edge of the main site was where the technical buildings and structures were erected: the receiving and transmitting masts and buildings. The masts here were over 100m tall, while the processing rooms were heavily reinforced to survive direct hits from airborne ordnance. Only the metal anchor points and concrete plinths survive from the masts, but the transmission and receiving blocks are remarkably intact with several fixtures in situ and most of their structure intact. The support elements were positioned further inland and included the powerhouse, guardrooms and anti-aircraft positions, among other structures. These tend to survive in a ruined state, but with their individual footprints and lower structure clearly visible. The brickwork and brick manufacturer (ETNA and Edinburgh brickworks) are also clearly visible. Lastly, the domestic part of the site at its western edge includes all the elements necessary to sustain the RAF workforce. These include the accommodation blocks, ammunition stores, ablution units, cookhouse, decontamination building, air raid shelters, medical block, motor transport housing, a cinema and an outdoor boxing ring. They tend to survive as the low courses and foundations of individual buildings, or as simple concrete pads marking the building's outline. In many cases the anchor points used to secure the roof structure (against extreme weather conditions) also survive, and in one case, the decontamination block, the

building is roofed and generally intact.

This is a very coherent monument which has survived as an intact complex. It had a short lifespan during World War Two and reflects the functional and technical nature of Britain's early warning radar network.

Contextual characteristics

The complex at Skaw is part of the wider network of early warning radar stations developed in the 1930s and laid out along the coastline of Britain. By the end of 1945 there were over 300 such sites across Britain providing early warning reports for the overall air and sea defence of the nation. Skaw was one of the first batch of stations to be built (known as Chain Home) and was operational in 1941. It was one of approximately 17 that were built in Scotland and it provided radar cover for approaching airborne targets up to 100 miles away. It could not, however, detect low-flying or seaborne targets. This was a later development (known as Chain Home Low and Coastal Defence Chain Home) and, together with ten other radar sites in Shetland, reports from these stations allowed the military authorities to observe and intercept enemy craft attempting to cross or penetrate territorial waters, airspace or the coastline.

Following the German invasion of Norway in 1940, this early warning ability was seen as crucial for the defence of the wider United Kingdom and the development of the network, including the complex at Skaw, was brought forward as the perceived threat of invasion from Norway increased. Construction at Skaw took twice as long as many mainland counterparts because of the extreme conditions and remoteness of the location. Over 15,000 tonnes of material were transported by sea and landed at nearby Haroldswick to build the complex, which was the northernmost site in the whole Chain Home network. It was an important strategic reporting station because of the position of Shetland between mainland Europe and the Atlantic to the west.

Over 100 aircraft observations were recorded in 1941 by radar at Skaw and the complementary Chain Home Low station at Saxa Vord. Some of these targets were not intercepted and, as a result, the bombing of various targets in Shetland was successful. Skaw itself bears the (surviving) scars of two such attacks.

The complex at Skaw has an important part to play in the story of the defence of the United Kingdom during World War Two. It is a good representative of its class and an important part of the mid 20th-century landscape of the Shetland Islands.

National Importance

This monument is of national importance because it has an inherent potential to make a significant addition to the understanding of the past, in particular the advance of radar technology and the development of an early warning system protecting the sea and airspace around the United Kingdom. It survives in good condition as a complete example of the technical, support and domestic buildings and structures necessary to provide an early warning reporting function. The loss of the monument would significantly diminish our future ability to appreciate and understand the scale of the efforts employed on the home front in the defence of Britain.

References

Bibliography

References:

Brown, I, nd, Air Ministry Experimental Station, Skaw. Typescript papers from the Historical Radar Archive.

Dobinson, C, 2010, Building Radar. Forging Britain's early-warning chain, 1935-1945. Methuen, London. 404, 410.

Guy, J A, 1995, A survey of the 20th-Century Defences of the Shetland Islands. Circulated typescript report.

Redfern, N I, 1998, Twentieth-Century fortifications in the United Kingdom. V I, Introduction and Sources.

Redfern, N I, 1998, Twentieth-Century fortifications in the United Kingdom. V 4, Site gazetteers: Scotland.

Radar in Shetland (D50/5/11); Communications in connection with Radar (D50/5/12); Communications and control (D50/5/13) - Papers from the Major Rollo Archive held by Shetland Museum and Archives.

Waters, D, 2006, Radar at Unst, 1941-1943 in, *The New Shetlander*, 236, 8-25

HP61NE 6.00 Centred 66922 15610

HP61NE 6.01 HP 67427 15528 Radar Site

HP61NE 6.02 Centred HP 66977 15545 Engine House

HP61NE 6.03 HP 66432 15390 Engine House

HP61NE 6.04 Centred HP 65786 15665 Military Camp

HP61NE 6.05 HP 6632 1677 Radio Station

A Chain Home radar station situated on The Skaw, Unst. The installations and buildings cover a large area of The Skaw where the transmitter block, receiver block, engine houses, mast bases and light anti-aircraft emplacements are still to be seen.

J Guy 1995; NMRS MS 810/4, 9-10

The Chain Home Radar station and associated accommodation camps is visible on vertical air photographs (106G/Scot/UK 97, 3167-3168 and 4160-4161, flown 18 May 1946).

Information from RCAHMS (DE), December 2005

Redfern, N I. (1998) Twentieth century fortifications in the United Kingdom, 5 V. V.1 Introduction and sources; V.2 Site gazetteers: Wales; V.3 Site gazetteers: Northern Ireland; V.4 & 5 Site gazetteers: Scotland. York. Page(s): 148 RCAHMS Shelf Number: F.6.9.CBA

HP61NE 6.01 6742715528

This site is situated NW of the Loch of Lambaness at the end of a track.

Information from RCAHMS

HP61NE 6.04 65786 15665

The accommodation camp for the World War II military installations at Skaw are visible on vertical air photographs (106G/Scot/Uk 97, 3107-3108, flown 18 May 1946), in an area around Inner Skaw.

At least nineteen huts are visible, most of the Nissen type, but there are two groups of four conjoined to form an E in plan.

Several hut bases survive at the site and these are depicted on the current OS 1:2500 digital scale map.

Information from RCAHMS (DE), December 2005

HP61NE 6.05 66306 16722

The remote reserve for Skaw Radar Station (HP61NE 6.00) is situated about 105m SW of the Radio Station (HP61NE 8).

The building is visible on a vertical air photograph (106G/Scot/UK 97, 3104, flown 18 May 1946), with what may be a fence surrounding the structures.

Information from RCAHMS (DE), December 2005.

Site Number	30
Site Name	Unst, Northdale
Type of Site	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61SW 64
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464120
Northing	1213980
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	First Edition Survey Project (FESP)

A farmstead comprising one partially roofed L-shaped building, two roofed buildings, four unroofed structures and one enclosure is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet ii). One unroofed building, four roofed buildings and one enclosure are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1973).

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 18 January 2001

Site Number	300
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466921
Northing	1215606
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block partially overgrown with metal fixing on top. Approx 0.85 n-s by 0.7m e-w

Site Number	301
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466924
Northing	1215610
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block on s side of site 85 to W of entrance measures approx 0.65m n-s by 0.7m e-w but overgrown. Metal pipe in centre

Site Number	302
Site Name	Brick structure
Type of Site	Brick structure
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466924
Northing	1215601
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Brick structure. Bricks lain on bed stretcher seven courses and eight visible course lain stretch on edge north facing elevation, banked up on s side. Internal debris, prob ass with 303 which extend to the west. Measures approx 1m n-s by 1.41m e-W extern

Site Number	303
Site Name	Buried feature
Type of Site	Buried feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466933
Northing	1215596
Parish	

Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Stone and metal feature largely overgrown which appears to extend se from site 302

Site Number 304
Site Name Concrete block
Type of Site Concrete block
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466925
Northing 1215606
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Concrete block with metal fixing immediately s of 302. Measures approx 0.6m n- by 0.65m e-W partially overgrown

Site Number 305
Site Name Metal pipe
Type of Site Metal pipe
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466927
Northing 1215605
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Metal pipe visible in bank s of site 85 probably concrete overgrown and is obscured

Site Number 306
Site Name Brick trough
Type of Site Brick trough
NMRS Number
HER Number

Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465767
Northing	1215626
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Brick culvert or trough no cap but debris within chamber. Measures approx 0.9m n-s by 0.92m e-W

Site Number	307
Site Name	Concrete foundation
Type of Site	Concrete foundation
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465755
Northing	1215594
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 T shaped foundation with cross to n aligned e-W measures 3.1m e-W by 2.35 n-s stick of t indents 0.9m

Site Number	308
Site Name	Concrete and metal structure
Type of Site	Concrete and metal structure
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature excluded from scheduled monument
Easting	465859
Northing	1215637
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete structure with metal rings on top measures 2.6m e-w by 3.1m n-s

Site Number	309
--------------------	-----

Site Name	Brick and concrete feature
Type of Site	Brick and concrete feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467409
Northing	1215570
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Brick and concrete subterranean structure now partly overgrown

Site Number	31
Site Name	Unst, Gravens
Type of Site	Building (Period Unassigned), Enclosure (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61SW 65
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	463920
Northing	1214230
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	First Edition Survey Project (FESP) One unroofed building and an incomplete enclosure are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet ii). One enclosure is shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1973). Information from RCAHMS (SAH), 18 January 2001.

Site Number	310
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466934
Northing	1215605
Parish	

Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block with wooden post on eastern side measures 1.1m n-s and 0.9m e-w partially overgrown or built into bank to east

Site Number	311
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466934
Northing	1215605
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block with metal pipe within measures approx 0.7m n-s by 0.8m e-w but built into bank to east and overgrown

Site Number	312
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466936
Northing	1215593
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block with wooden post on s side of 85b very degraded and broken up

Site Number	313a
Site Name	Metal tethering point
Type of Site	Metal tethering point
NMRS Number	
HER Number	

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466930
Northing 1215601
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Metal tethering loop visible in ground, potentially associated with overgrown metal block

Site Number 313b
Site Name Concrete block on s side of 85 b
Type of Site Concrete block on s side of 85 b
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466933
Northing 1215593
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Concrete block on s side of 85b measures approx 1m n-s by 0.8m e-w overgrown

Site Number 314
Site Name Concrete block
Type of Site Concrete block
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466938
Northing 1215593
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Concrete block with metal fixing on s and external edge of 85b with metal tethering hoop. Measures approx 1.3m by 1.3 m

Site Number 315

Site Name	Drain?
Type of Site	Drain?
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466941
Northing	1215613
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Poss drain or culvert composed of irregular blocks of stone on n-s alignment to east of site 85 Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Site Number	316
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466943
Northing	1215605
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block with metal pipe measuring approx 1m n-s by 1.2 m e-w partially over grown east of site 315

Site Number	317
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466943
Northing	1215611
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block with metal pipe located c. 6m n of 316 and 2.5m north of 318. Measures approx 0.9m n-s by 0.82m e-w

Site Number	318
Site Name	Metal pipe
Type of Site	Metal pipe
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466943
Northing	1215608
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Metal pipe in sub square negative feature probably was once encased in concrete

Site Number	319
Site Name	Metal pipe
Type of Site	Metal pipe
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466944
Northing	1215618
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Metal pipe found in grass approx 2.3m north of 317

Site Number	32
Site Name	Unst, Feall
Type of Site	Building (Period Unassigned), Enclosure(S) (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61SW 66
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	463410
Northing	1213400

Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	First Edition Survey Project (FESP) One unroofed building and two enclosures are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet ii). One roofed building and four enclosures are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1973). Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 18 January 2001

Site Number	320
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466944
Northing	1215621
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block with metal pipe. 0.85m n-s by 0.9m e-w. Appears to be in line with 314-320 on east side of site 85

Site Number	321
Site Name	Circular depression
Type of Site	Circular depression
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466960
Northing	1215627
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Centre point given Possibly the area where earth was extracted for earthen embankment of site 85

Site Number	322
Site Name	Metal scraps
Type of Site	Metal scraps
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466965
Northing	1215662
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Area of about 5m (e-w) by 3m (n-s) of rusted metal extending out from ground. The point is a central point for information

Site Number	323
Site Name	Concrete pad
Type of Site	Concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467009
Northing	1215661
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Measures 1.3m e-w by 1m n-s

Site Number	324
Site Name	Concrete pad
Type of Site	Concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467011
Northing	1215665
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Measures 0.52m e-w by 0.85m n-s possibly extends further N

Site Number	325
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467006
Northing	1215667
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Measures 0.7m e-w by 1.6m n-s

Site Number	327
Site Name	Wooden post
Type of Site	Wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467005
Northing	1215664
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Probably in concrete

Site Number	328
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467007

Northing 1215661
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Concrete block partially overgrown measures 0.45m by 0.45m

Site Number 329
Site Name Wooden post
Type of Site Wooden post
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 467003
Northing 1215669
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Probably in concrete

Site Number 33
Site Name Norwick
Type of Site Structure
NMRS Number
HER Number MSN3455
Status Non-designated feature
Easting 465501
Northing 1214169
Parish Unst
Council Shetland Islands
Description First Edition Survey Project (FESP)
One unroofed building, an attached subdivided enclosure and one unroofed structure are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii). One unroofed building and one unroofed structure are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1972).
Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001
(1) Stone structures are being eroded and can be seen in profile facing the sandy beach below. No finds made but it is probably a prehistoric structure.

Site Number	330
Site Name	Wooden post
Type of Site	Wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467003
Northing	1215668
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Wooden post possibly in concrete

Site Number	331
Site Name	Wooden post in overgrown concrete
Type of Site	Wooden post in overgrown concrete
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466997
Northing	1215685
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Wooden post in overgrown concrete

Site Number	332
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466991
Northing	1215687
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
With square wooden post measures 1m by 1m partially overgrown

Site Number 333
Site Name Wooden post
Type of Site Wooden post
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466987
Northing 1215688
Parish

Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Probably in concrete

Site Number 334
Site Name Concrete block
Type of Site Concrete block
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466988
Northing 1215689
Parish

Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Measures approx 0.7m by 0.7m similar to 332

Site Number 335
Site Name Concrete block
Type of Site Concrete block
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466990

Northing	1215692
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Broken once space for circular fence measures approx 0.65m e-w by 0.56m n-s partially overgrown

Site Number	336
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466986
Northing	1215694
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Overgrown concrete block with wooden post measures 0.7m by 0.7m

Site Number	337
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466987
Northing	1215693
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block with two wooden fence posts measures 1.35m e-w by 0.95m n-s

Site Number	338
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block

NMRS Number**HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466992**Northing** 1215690**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Overgrown concrete block with wooden post measures 0.8m e-w by 0.7m n-s

Site Number 339**Site Name** Concrete block**Type of Site** Concrete block**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466993**Northing** 1215691**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block with wooden post measures approx 0.7m e-w by 0.6m n-s

Site Number 34**Site Name** Unst, The Bungalow**Type of Site** Building(S) (Period Unassigned)**NMRS Number** HP61SE 18**HER Number****Status** Non-designated feature**Easting** 465140**Northing** 1214630**Parish** Unst**Council** Shetland Islands**Description** First Edition Survey Project (FESP)

One unroofed building, one partially roofed building, three roofed buildings and one enclosure are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii), but they are not shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1972).

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001

Site Number	340
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466991
Northing	1215692
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block with wooden post measures approx 0.85m e-w by 0.65m n-s

Site Number	341
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466988
Northing	1215695
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block now broken originally with fence post measures 0.85m n-s by 1.07m e-w

Site Number	342
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466988
Northing	1215698

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Originally with wooden fence post measures approx 0.6m n-s by 0.65m e-w

Site Number 343

Site Name Concrete block

Type of Site Concrete block

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466987

Northing 1215698

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Concrete block with wooden fence post measures approx 0.95e-w by 0.95m n-s

Site Number 344

Site Name Wooden post

Type of Site Wooden post

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466984

Northing 1215701

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Probably concrete in and overgrown approx 0.7m by 0.7m

Site Number 345

Site Name Earth excavation

Type of Site Earth excavation

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 467006

Northing 1215722

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Prob excavated area for earthen ramparts or buttresses. Drain channel extends from me corner poss reuse or poss drain feature

Centre point given

Site Number 346

Site Name Negative Earthwork

Type of Site Earthwork

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466987

Northing 1215765

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Poss excavations for earthen banks and buttresses or area of drainage

Centre point given

Site Number 347

Site Name Earth excavations

Type of Site Earth excavations

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466941

Northing 1215697

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Centre point given

Possible where extracted earth for earthen embankment of site 85

Site Number	348
Site Name	Concrete Base
Type of Site	Concrete Base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466967
Northing	1215692
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete base with wooden post. Measures 100ns by 88ew

Site Number	349
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466970
Northing	1215690
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block partially overgrown with wooden post measures approx 1m e-w by 0.75 m n-s

Site Number	35
Site Name	Unst, Nousta Geo
Type of Site	Enclosure (Period Unassigned), Structure(S) (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 10
HER Number	
Status	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466946
Northing	1215785

Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	First Edition Survey Project (FESP) Four unroofed structures are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii). Two unroofed structures and an enclosure are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1971). Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001

Site Number	350
Site Name	Concrete block with wooden post
Type of Site	Concrete block with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466981
Northing	1215690
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Measures approx 0.85m n-s by 0.75m e-w

Site Number	351
Site Name	Concrete pad with wooden post
Type of Site	Concrete pad with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466979
Northing	1215697
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Measures approx 1m by 1m

Site Number	352
Site Name	Concrete block

Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466961
Northing	1215692
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block with wooden posts measures approx 1.6 m n-s by 0.7m e-w partially overgrown

Site Number	353
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466965
Northing	1215686
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block partially overgrown with wooden post measures approx 0.6m n-s by 0.82m e-w

Site Number	354
Site Name	Concrete blocks
Type of Site	Concrete blocks
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466962
Northing	1215684
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Three concrete blocks aligned n-s in runoff drain blocks measure 0.6m by 0.46m by 0.23m

Site Number	355
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466950
Northing	1215686
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Concrete block with wooden post measures approximately 1.15m e-w by 0.75n-s

Site Number	356
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466943
Northing	1215678
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Concrete block with two wooden posts measures approx 1.3m e-w by 0.7m n-s

Site Number	357
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466940
Northing	1215672
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Concrete block with wooden post measures approx 0.84m e-w by 0.6m n-s

Site Number 358
Site Name Concrete block
Type of Site Concrete block
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466946
Northing 1215664

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Concrete block with wooden fence post measures approx 1.2m n-s by 1.1m e-w

Site Number 359
Site Name Concrete post
Type of Site Concrete post
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466941
Northing 1215660

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Irregular concrete base with wooden post now partly buttressed by pebbles measures approx 0.85m by 0.9m

Site Number 36
Site Name Unst, Skipa Geo
Type of Site Structure (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number HP61NE 11
HER Number
Status Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting	466720
Northing	1215760
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	First Edition Survey Project (FESP)

One unroofed structure is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii), but it is not shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1971).

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001

Not observed during walkover survey in July 2020 however it is likely that deposits associated with the feature may survive in vicinity of Site 36.

Site Number	360
Site Name	Wooden post
Type of Site	Wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466949
Northing	1215663
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Possibly with concrete base now overgrown

Site Number	361
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466951
Northing	1215669
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block with wooden post measures approx

Site Number	362
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466957
Northing	1215670
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Partially overgrown concrete block with wooden post measures approx 0.6m square aligns ne - sw

Site Number	363
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466956
Northing	1215669
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Measures 0.3m ne-sw by 0.4m nw-we

Site Number	364
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466955
Northing	1215669
Parish	

Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Measures 0.3m by 0.3m

Site Number	365
Site Name	Wooden post
Type of Site	Wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466960
Northing	1215671
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Overgrown concrete block with wooden post

Site Number	366
Site Name	Wooden post
Type of Site	Wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466961
Northing	1215670
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Prob in overgrown concrete

Site Number	367
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466963
Northing 1215669
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Measures 0.7m e-w by 0.8m n-s

Site Number 368
Site Name Concrete block
Type of Site Concrete block
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466964
Northing 1215669
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block with wooden post measures 0.37m e-w by 0.43m n-s

Site Number 369
Site Name Concrete block
Type of Site Concrete block
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466961
Northing 1215667
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block with wooden post measures approx 0.65m n-s by 0.75m e-w

Site Number 37
Site Name Unst, Burn Of Skaw

Type of Site	Building(S) (Period Unassigned), Enclosure(S) (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 12
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465200
Northing	1216060
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>First Edition Survey Project (FESP)</p> <p>Four unroofed buildings, one roofed building and two enclosures are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii). Seven unroofed buildings, one of which has only three walls marked, and one enclosure are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1971).</p> <p>Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001</p>

Site Number	370
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466961
Northing	1215669
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020</p> <p>Concrete block with plastic pipe measures approx 0.35m square</p>

Site Number	371
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466961
Northing	1215666
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Measures 0.35m square with plastic pipe

Site Number 372
Site Name Concrete block
Type of Site Concrete block
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466965
Northing 1215667

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Broken block max measure 1.05 m e-w by 0.8m n-s

Site Number 373
Site Name Excavated area
Type of Site Excavated area
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466931
Northing 1215667

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020- centre point given
Centre point given

Possible where extracted earth for earthen embankment of site 85

Site Number 374
Site Name Concrete block
Type of Site Concrete block
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting	466939
Northing	1215652
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block with wooden post, appears to be in a line with two other aligned n-s, measures c. 0.75m square

Site Number	375
Site Name	Metal cap
Type of Site	Metal cap
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466933
Northing	1215650
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Rusted metal cap measures approx p.6m e-w by 0.4m n-s partially overgrown and sound hollow

Site Number	376
Site Name	Metal cap
Type of Site	Metal cap
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466934
Northing	1215650
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Measures approx 0.4m e-w by 0.5m n-s partially overgrown prob capping hollow

Site Number	378
Site Name	Sunken brick feature

Type of Site	Sunken brick feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466880
Northing	1215530
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Sunken brick feature to east of track by c. 2 m. Infilled with brick tumble. Measures 0.81m north south by 0.82m east west.

Site Number	379
Site Name	Portion of brick wall & metal beams
Type of Site	Portion of brick wall & metal beams
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466886
Northing	1215571
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Portion of brick walling (possibly not in situ) with associated metal beams. Walling measures 0.95m north to south and max 0.45m high. Photo from northwest

Site Number	38
Site Name	Unst, Skaw
Type of Site	Building (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 13
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465210
Northing	1216360
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	First Edition Survey Project (FESP)
	One unroofed building is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and

Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii), but it is not shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1971).

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001

Site Number	380
Site Name	Metal beam
Type of Site	Metal beam
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466887
Northing	1215574
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Metal beam or strut protruding from the ground at this point. Photo from east

Site Number	381
Site Name	Metal beams
Type of Site	Metal beams
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466889
Northing	1215574
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 2 metal beams or struts protrude from the ground at this point. Photo from south

Site Number	382
Site Name	Metal beams
Type of Site	Metal beams
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting	466890
Northing	1215574
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	2 metal beams protrude from the ground at this point. Photo from the south

Site Number	383
Site Name	Metal beams
Type of Site	Metal beams
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466890
Northing	1215574
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	3 metal beams or struts protrude from the ground at this point. Photo from the west

Site Number	384
Site Name	Possible former building
Type of Site	Possible former building
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466893
Northing	1215571
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	A series of metal beams or struts in groups of between oleander three suggest a possible building or structure (possibly relating to the erection of the mast to the east) was located here. The beams appear to have been cut off near ground level.

Site Number	386
Site Name	Concrete pad with wooden post

Type of Site	Concrete pad with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466937
Northing	1215572
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete pad with wooden post measures 1.35m north south by 0.75m east west . Photo from south

Site Number	387
Site Name	Concrete pad with wooden post
Type of Site	Concrete pad with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466945
Northing	1215593
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete pad with wooden post measures 0.64m north south square. Photo from south

Site Number	388
Site Name	Cut
Type of Site	Cut
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466950
Northing	1215573
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Massive cut area lining up with north transmitter mast (103) footings. Possibly used to facilitate erection of the transmitter tower

Centre point record

Site Number	389
Site Name	Concrete slab with wooden post
Type of Site	Concrete slab with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466978
Northing	1215544
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete slab with 2 wooden posts (square) measures 2.10m ne to sw by 0.72m nw to se. Photo from ne

Site Number	39
Site Name	Unst, Skaw
Type of Site	Head Dyke (Post Medieval), Township (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 14
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465800
Northing	1216400
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	First Edition Survey Project (FESP) A township comprising ten unroofed buildings, four of which are subdivided, ten roofed buildings, three unroofed structures, fifteen enclosures, a Sheepfold and a head-dyke is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii). Eighteen unroofed buildings, four roofed buildings, eight enclosures and the head-dyke are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1971). Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001

Site Number	390
Site Name	Partially overgrown concrete block
Type of Site	Partially overgrown concrete block

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466969

Northing 1215544

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Partially overgrown concrete block measures approx 0.85m north to south by 0.62m east to west. A wooden post is located immediately east of the block. Photo from north

Site Number 391

Site Name Concrete slab with wooden post

Type of Site Concrete slab with wooden post

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466970

Northing 1215547

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete slab with wooden post (square) measures 0.90m east to west by 0.80m north to south. Photo from north

Site Number 392

Site Name Large cut feature

Type of Site Large cut feature

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466935

Northing 1215541

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Large cut feature running east west from track to transmitter block up to transmitter mast area

Centre point recorded

Site Number 393A
Site Name Track
Type of Site Track
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 467454
Northing 1215588
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description A track recorded by the HER and visible on during the walkover survey between the 21st to 25th July 2020 as a routeway

Centre point recorded

Site Number 393B
Site Name Track
Type of Site Track
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 467474
Northing 1215620
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description A track recorded by the HER and visible on during the walkover survey between the 21st to 25th July 2020 as a routeway

Centre point recorded

Site Number 394
Site Name Concrete slab with wooden post (plank)
Type of Site Concrete slab with wooden post (plank)
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466975

Northing	1215540
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete slab with wooden post (plank) measures 0.98m east to west by 1.05m north to south. Photo from north

Site Number	395
Site Name	Concrete pad with ceramic post/pipe
Type of Site	Concrete pad with ceramic post/pipe
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466975
Northing	1215538
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete pad with ceramic post/pipe measures 0.48m north to south square. Photo from north

Site Number	396
Site Name	Concrete block with wooden post
Type of Site	Concrete block with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466970
Northing	1215537
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block with wooden post measures 0.84m east to west by 0.87m north to south. Photo from north

Site Number	397
Site Name	Wooden post
Type of Site	Wooden post

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466967

Northing 1215537

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Wooden post. Photo from north

Site Number 398

Site Name Concrete blocks with wooden posts

Type of Site Concrete blocks with wooden posts

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466969

Northing 1215536

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

2 concrete blocks slotted together. Eastern one has round post while western one has a square post. Eastern block measures 0.70m east to west square. Western block measures 0.74m sw to ne by 0.70m se to nw. Photo from northwest

Site Number 399

Site Name Concrete pad

Type of Site Concrete pad

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466975

Northing 1215535

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad measures approx 0.93m east to west by 0.79m north to south. Photo from north

Site Number	4
Site Name	NORWICK, THE BANKS, INCLUDING COTTAGE, OUTBUILDING, RUIN, BOUNDARY AND SEA WALL
Type of Site	Listed Building
NMRS Number	LB45295; HP61SE 8; HP61SE 8.01; HP61SE 8.02
HER Number	MSN6870
Status	Listed Building- Category C
Easting	465165
Northing	1214777
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>Later 19th century. Crofting group facing E on beach-front site comprising 2-storey 3-bay house flanked by single storey wings and aligned with single storey 3-bay cottage adjoining to S, and single storey 3-bay outbuilding to N. Whitewashed rubble walls.</p> <p>HOUSE: near-symmetrical, entrance door slightly offset to left of centre, regular fenestration at ground and 1st floors in flanking bays. Single storey wings flanking; door and window in shallow-roofed wing to left (S), window in lean-to wing at right.</p> <p>COTTAGE: symmetrical, door at centre with windows in flanking bays; N gable mutual with S wing of house.</p> <p>OUTBUILDING: near-symmetrical, with door at centre and irregularly-sized windows in flanking bays.</p> <p>Modern glazing throughout. Tarred felt roofs, pitched with platform ridge to house, pitched S wing and cottage, mono-pitch to N wing and outbuilding. Whitewashed rubble gablehead stacks to house and S gable of cottage; substantial rubble skew-copes.</p> <p>RUIN: symmetrical principal elevation to E comprising door at centre flanked by low windows; roofless with low gableheads.</p> <p>BOUNDARY AND SEA WALLS: drystone wall to E, aligned with buildings and enclosing foreground; battered sea wall, aligned immediately to E, and sloping to beach.</p> <p>Statement of Special Interest The Banks was originally known as The Bod. Despite the installation of modern glazing, this group retains its traditional appearance characterised by low-pitched tarred roofs and thick rubble walls. The contrast of the startling white walls with the black tarred roofs enhances the picturesque quality of this group in its dramatic and rocky setting.</p> <p>References Bibliography No Bibliography entries for this designation</p> <p>HP61SE 8.00 65153 14768</p> <p>Booths [NAT]</p> <p>OS 1:10,000 map, 1972.</p> <p>HP61SE 8.01 65147 14762 Cottage</p> <p>HP61SE 8.02 65165 14777 Outbuilding</p>

Lived there in 1978
30-01-2011

Went to the primary school up the street. Linoleum floor in kitchen was on straight dirt. Mom got the main stove going in the kitchen which was key, because upstairs bedrooms really cold.

Contributed by pgarth

Site Number	40
Site Name	Unst, Skaw
Type of Site	Croft (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 17
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465600
Northing	1216630
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	First Edition Survey Project (FESP)

A farmstead comprising three unroofed buildings, one unroofed structure and three enclosures is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii). One unroofed building, one unroofed structure and one enclosure are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1971).

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001

Site Number	400
Site Name	Possible quarry
Type of Site	Possible quarry
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464195
Northing	1213935
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Area of possible former quarrying dug into the hillside at northdale. Faces west.

Centre point recorded

Site Number	401
Site Name	Possible quarry scoop and clearance
Type of Site	Possible quarry scoop and clearance
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464244
Northing	1213960
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Possible quarry scoop and clearance. Currently completely overgrown with heather Centre point recorded

Site Number	403
Site Name	Existing track
Type of Site	Existing track
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464334
Northing	1214077
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Existing track within the Access Track

Site Number	404
Site Name	Concrete pad with wooden post
Type of Site	Concrete pad with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466980
Northing	1215537
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad with wooden post measures 0.70m north to south by 0.78m east to west. Photo from north

Site Number	405
Site Name	Concrete slab
Type of Site	Concrete slab
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466974
Northing	1215534
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete slab measures 0.8m east to west by 2.30m north to south. Photo from ne

Site Number	406
Site Name	Concrete slab with wooden post
Type of Site	Concrete slab with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466973
Northing	1215531
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete slab with wooden post measures 0.65m east to west by 1.30m north to south . Photo from north

Site Number	407
Site Name	Concrete slab with wooden post
Type of Site	Concrete slab with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466970

Northing	1215528
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete slab with wooden post measures 0.40m north to south by 0.45m east to west.photo from north

Site Number	408
Site Name	Concrete slab with wooden post
Type of Site	Concrete slab with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466961
Northing	1215529
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete slab with wooden post measures 1.10m north to south by 0.75m east to west. Photo from north

Site Number	409
Site Name	Concrete slab with wooden post
Type of Site	Concrete slab with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466951
Northing	1215536
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete slab with wooden post measures 1.14m north to south by 0.80m east to west. Photo from north

Site Number	41
Site Name	Unst, Gopund

Type of Site	Croft (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 18
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465390
Northing	1216280
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	First Edition Survey Project (FESP)

A farmstead comprising one unroofed building with two outshots, one unroofed structure and two enclosures is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii). Two unroofed buildings and one enclosure are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1971).

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001

Site Number	410
Site Name	Cutting
Type of Site	Cutting
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466926
Northing	1215527
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Large cut feature feature extending from track to transmitter building to east

Centre point recorded

Site Number	411
Site Name	Pipe line
Type of Site	Pipe line
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466914
Northing	1215516
Parish	

Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Pipe, ceramic, covered over 1'm concrete and then turfed over. C. 28 Cm across. Visible for c 4.7m
	Centre point recorded

Site Number	412
Site Name	Probable toilet
Type of Site	Probable toilet
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466937
Northing	1215508
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Brick rectangular feature with ceramic pan. Prob part of toilet block. Measures 0.70m north to south by 0.48m east to west external. 0.50m north to south by 0.25m east to west internal. Photo from north photo from north

Site Number	413
Site Name	Probable toilet
Type of Site	Probable toilet
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466936
Northing	1215507
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Probable toilet but overgrown. Brick feature measuring 60 north to south by 87 east to west external. 36 north to south by 63 east to west internal photo from north

Site Number	414
Site Name	Probable toilet

Type of Site	Probable toilet
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466938
Northing	1215505
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Probable toilet square brick feature with ceramic pan. 0.70m north to south by 0.62m east to west external . 0.50m north to south by 0.26m east to west internal

Site Number	415
Site Name	Concrete block with iron tether
Type of Site	Concrete block with iron tether
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466937
Northing	1215506
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block with iron tether measures 0.80m nw to se by 0.73m ne to south west photo from north bit of pipe at north east corner photo 2

Site Number	416
Site Name	Possible pipe
Type of Site	Possible pipe
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466939
Northing	1215502
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 A small bit of concrete visible here which likely encloses ceramic pipe associated with the

toilets. Photo from north

Site Number	417
Site Name	Overgrown concrete slab
Type of Site	Overgrown concrete slab
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466937
Northing	1215498
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Overgrown concrete slab measures 1.15m north to south by 0.90m east to west photo from north

Site Number	418
Site Name	Bits broken concrete
Type of Site	Bits broken concrete
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466938
Northing	1215498
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Bits of broken concrete photo from north

Site Number	419
Site Name	Possible building
Type of Site	Possible building
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466927
Northing	1215503

Parish**Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Dry stone wall at southern edge and concrete block corners at northern edge. With tethering loops. Several lumps of concrete in the centre and dug down below the wall on east. Oddly doesn't match up with the toilets

Centre point recorded

Site Number 42**Site Name** Braefield**Type of Site** Enclosure; Planticrub; Dyke**NMRS Number** HP61SE 14**HER Number** MSN8727**Status** Non-designated feature**Easting** 465325**Northing** 1212993**Parish** Unst**Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Centre point of an area surveyed by the HER by the 28/09/2017. The remains are of an enclosure, planticrub and dyke

First Edition Survey Project (FESP)

One unroofed structure is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Orkney and Shetland (Shetland) 1882, sheet iii) and on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1972).

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 22 January 2001

(1) An amorphous, delapidated enclosure measuring about 190m x 220m. The wall of the enclosure is attached to or overlain by five planticrubs in different parts of the enclosure. To the north of the enclosure lies a dyke that runs in a roughly S-N direction from the enclosure for about 140m. Protruding from this dyke is another one, running E/NE/N for about 275m. Two, recent planticrubs lie nearby. To the south of the enclosure is another dyke, running NE-SW for about 80m. These dykes are delapidated and are defined by small to medium scattered stones.

Site Number 420**Site Name** Pipes**Type of Site** Pipes**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466934
Northing 1215507
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

2 pipes extending south from probable toilets. Photo from north

Site Number 421
Site Name Sunken brick feature
Type of Site Sunken brick feature
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466929
Northing 1215511
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Sunken brick feature with concrete rendering measures 0.88m north to south by 1.5m east to west external. 0.60m north to south by 0.30m east to west internal. Photo from west

Site Number 422
Site Name Concrete pad with wooden post
Type of Site Concrete pad with wooden post
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466938
Northing 1215581
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad with wooden post measures approx 1m north to south by 0.75m east to west. Photo from north

Site Number 423

Site Name	Concrete pad with wooden post
Type of Site	Concrete pad with wooden post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466976
Northing	1215533
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Concrete pad with wooden post measures 0.80m sw to ne by 0.82m we to nw. Photo from north

Site Number	425
Site Name	Overgrown concrete block
Type of Site	Overgrown concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466836
Northing	1215482
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Overgrown concrete block roughly 0.9m e-w by 1m n-s

Site Number	426
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466836
Northing	1215485
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Partially overgrown concrete block measuring approx 0.75m e-w by 0.7m n-s

Site Number	427
Site Name	Pipe
Type of Site	Pipe
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466832
Northing	1215491
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Partially overgrown pipe concreted in. Two man holes open at corner. Associated with Sites 428 and 428b Centre point recorded

Site Number	428
Site Name	Pipe
Type of Site	Pipe
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466835
Northing	1215490
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Partially overgrown pipe with man holes at each end. Associated with Site 427 and 428b Centre point recorded

Site Number	428b
Site Name	Pipe
Type of Site	Pipe
NMRS Number	
HER Number	

Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466839
Northing	1215498
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Overgrown pipe, associated with Sites 427 and 428 which converge Centre point recorded

Site Number	43
Site Name	Unst, Skaw
Type of Site	Building (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 16
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465690
Northing	1216430
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HP61NE 16 6569 1643 HP 6550 1650 - HP 6550 0050 A walkover survey in advance of refurbishment to the 11Kv hydro-electric line was undertaken in 1999. The following sites were identified: HP 6569 1643 Drystone building, later a sheep shelter. Sponsor: Scottish Hydro-Electric plc. B Simpson 2000 Simpson, B. (2000f) 'Unst, Shetland (Unst parish), survey', Discovery Excav Scot, vol. 1, 2000. Page(s): 82

Site Number	430
Site Name	Overgrown brick structure
Type of Site	Overgrown brick structure
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466814
Northing	1215661

Parish**Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Overgrown brick structure very degraded measures approx 1.6m se-nw by 0.65m sw-ne

Site Number 431**Site Name** Concrete foundation**Type of Site** Concrete foundation**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466819**Northing** 1215679**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete foundation partially overgrown and decaying at edges. Possible ablutions or toilet block based on similarities with other blocks in area

Centre point recorded

Site Number 432**Site Name** Stone Building**Type of Site** Stone Building**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466915**Northing** 1215796**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Stone building on w side of burn opposite other stone post med structures. Entrance on s side

Centre point recorded

Site Number 433**Site Name** Concrete Pad

Type of Site	Concrete Pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466727
Northing	1215754
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Poss foundation partially overgrown . Measures approx 6.25 e-w by 4.5m n-s max Centre point recorded

Site Number	434
Site Name	Bank
Type of Site	Bank
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466631
Northing	1215658
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Earthen bank possibly upcast from drainage ditch but possibly old land division. Potentially overgrown dry stone wall approx 0.5m height at highest location of survival and approx 1m wide. Better preserved at n end potentially due to larger modern drainage Centre point recorded

Site Number	435
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466468
Northing	1215493
Parish	

Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block with steel fitting measures approx 0.8m nw-se by 1.25m be-sw

Site Number	436
Site Name	Light machine gun position
Type of Site	Curved ended structure
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within Inner Skaw scheduled monument
Easting	466383
Northing	1215589
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Curved ended structure with curve to w end now blocked by stone. Max width 1.8 m n-s. Largely overgrown. Possibly a Light machine gun position for 2 men with .303 Bren gun. These type of defenses were more discrete than pillboxes and could be banked up with sand bags. Often located around the coa

Site Number	437
Site Name	Field Boundary
Type of Site	Field Boundary
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature within Inner Skaw scheduled monument
Easting	466358
Northing	1215573
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Field foundary closest around Site 75. Wider field system within larger area recorded by the SAT HER

Site Number	438
Site Name	Concrete pad

Type of Site	Concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature excluded from scheduled monument
Easting	466383
Northing	1215535
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete pad with steel fixtures measures approx 1.4m ne-sw by 2.4m nw-se

Site Number	439
Site Name	Concrete pad
Type of Site	Concrete pad
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature excluded from scheduled monument
Easting	466355
Northing	1215506
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020. Measures 0.8m ne-sw by 1.25m nw-se concrete pad with steel fixture

Site Number	44
Site Name	Unst, Skaw
Type of Site	Building (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 16
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465690
Northing	1216430
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HP61NE 16 6569 1643 HP 6550 1650 - HP 5650 0050 A walkover survey in advance of refurbishment to the 11Kv hydro-electric line was undertaken in 1999. The following sites were identified:

HP 6569 1643 Drystone building, later a sheep shelter.

Sponsor: Scottish Hydro-Electric plc.

B Simpson 2000

Simpson, B. (2000f) 'Unst, Shetland (Unst parish), survey', Discovery Excav Scot, vol. 1, 2000.
Page(s): 82

Site Number	440
Site Name	Displaced concrete
Type of Site	Displaced concrete
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466411
Northing	1215499
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020. Displaced concrete lump with rusted metal fixings

Site Number	441
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature excluded from scheduled monument
Easting	466340
Northing	1215481
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020. Concrete block with steel fittings measures approx 0.85m n-s by 1.25 e-w

Site Number	442
Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status Feature excluded from scheduled monument

Easting 466384

Northing 1215439

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020.

Concrete base with steel fixtures 1.6m se-nw by 2.7m sw- ne

Site Number 443

Site Name Concrete pad

Type of Site Concrete pad

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status Feature excluded from scheduled monument

Easting 466362

Northing 1215419

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020.

Concrete pad with steel fittings measures approx 1.7m nw-se by 2.4m ne-sw

Site Number 444

Site Name Concrete pad

Type of Site Concrete pad

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466427

Northing 1215403

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020.

Concrete pad with steel fitting measures approx 0.8m e-w by 1.25m n-s

Site Number	445
Site Name	Quarry or bomb crater
Type of Site	Quarry or bomb crater
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465495
Northing	1215538
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Quarry or bomb crater on n side of access track now largely occupied by nettles Centre point recorded

Site Number	447
Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465757
Northing	1215585
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Measures approx 3m e-w by 1.7m n-s overgrown on n side

Site Number	448
Site Name	Building foundation
Type of Site	Buildings
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465754
Northing	1215569
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Overgrown foundation remains of building near recreation block

Site Number 449
Site Name Brick rectangular structure
Type of Site Brick rectangular structure
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 465761
Northing 1215577

Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Brick rectangular structure partially overgrown measures approx 0.9m e-w by 1m n-s

Site Number 45
Site Name Unst, Braehead
Type of Site Building(S) (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number HP61NE 19
HER Number MSN5548
Status Non-designated feature
Easting 465080
Northing 1215060
Parish Unst
Council Shetland Islands
Description HP61NE 19 6508 1506

HP 6550 1650 - HP 5650 0050 A walkover survey in advance of refurbishment to the 11Kv hydro-electric line was undertaken in 1999. The following sites were identified:

HP 6508 1506 Croft remains.

Sponsor: Scottish Hydro-Electric plc.

B Simpson 2000

Simpson, B. (2000f) 'Unst, Shetland (Unst parish), survey', Discovery Excav Scot, vol. 1, 2000. Page(s): 82

Centre point recorded- HER surveyed individual remains

Site Number	450
Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465765
Northing	1215579
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete base with tethering loop associated with 451 and 452. Measures approx 0.6m n-s by 0.8m e-w

Site Number	451
Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465754
Northing	1215579
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete base with tethering loop associated with 450 and 452 measures approx 0.75m n-s by 1.05m e-w

Site Number	452
Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465747
Northing	1215578
Parish	

Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete base with tethering loop in line with 451 and 450 measures approx 0.7m n-s by 0.8m e-w partially turfed

Site Number 453
Site Name Concrete base
Type of Site Concrete base
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 465765
Northing 1215572
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete base measuring 1.25m e- w by 1.7m n-s and survives to a height of 0.3m at sw corner of recreation block drawn by HER

Site Number 455
Site Name Building foundation
Type of Site Building
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 465769
Northing 1215569
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Exterior foundations remains visible at ground level interior overgrown not included on the HER survey but most likley part of the recreation block site 133.

Site Number 456
Site Name Concrete base
Type of Site Concrete base
NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 465766

Northing 1215564

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete base with tethering loop overgrown to s of 454 and 450 overgrown measures approx 0.8m n-s by 0.75m e-w

Site Number 457

Site Name Concrete block

Type of Site Concrete block

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 465758

Northing 1215550

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block with tethering loop measures approx 0.4m n-s by 0.62m e-w

Site Number 458

Site Name Brick structure

Type of Site Brick structure

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 465760

Northing 1215550

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Brick structure measures approx 0.63m n-s by 0.6m e-w

Site Number	459
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465758
Northing	1215552
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Largely overgrown concrete block with potential tethering loop on s side of road measures approx 0.8m e-w by 0.66,m n-s

Site Number	46
Site Name	Norwick Meadow
Type of Site	Sheep Shelter (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61SW 90
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464670
Northing	1214460
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HP61SW 90 6467 1446 HP 6550 1650 - HP 5650 0050 A walkover survey in advance of refurbishment to the 11Kv hydro-electric line was undertaken in 1999. The following sites were identified: HP 6467 1446 Drystone sheep shelter. Sponsor: Scottish Hydro-Electric plc. B Simpson 2000 Simpson, B. (2000f) 'Unst, Shetland (Unst parish), survey', Discovery Excav Scot, vol. 1, 2000. Page(s): 82

Site Number	460
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	

HER Number**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 465754**Northing** 1215548**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020Concrete block with tethering loop measures approx 0.65m e-w by 0.52m n-s

Site Number 461**Site Name** Brick structure**Type of Site** Brick structure**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 465753**Northing** 1215539**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020Brick structure partially overgrown measures approx 0.6m square

Site Number 462**Site Name** Concrete block**Type of Site** Concrete block**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 465756**Northing** 1215542**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020Concrete block on sw corner of ablutions block measures approx 0.64m e-w by 0.6m n-s

Site Number 463

Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465762
Northing	1215543
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Concrete block on s side of ablutions block measuring approx 0.6m square

Site Number	464
Site Name	Linear feature
Type of Site	Linear feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465763
Northing	1215541
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Probably brick trough or drain associated with ablutions block width about .06m

Site Number	465
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465771
Northing	1215544
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Concrete block with tethering loop measures approx 0.56m e-w by 0.6m n-s at se edge of

ablutions block

Site Number	466
Site Name	Building foundation
Type of Site	Building foundation
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465758
Northing	1215480
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded by the HER and recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 A brick structure surviving to a height of about 0.3m capped with a concrete foundation

Site Number	467
Site Name	Brick structure
Type of Site	Brick structure
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465764
Northing	1215482
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Brick structure measures approx 1.05m external square, internal 0.75m square partly overgrown POSs manhole

Site Number	468
Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465739
Northing	1215527

Parish**Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete base with tethering loop largely overgrown measures approx 0.6m n-s by 0.75m e-w possibly aligned to 469 with 470 perpendicular

Site Number 469**Site Name** Concrete block**Type of Site** Concrete block**NMRS Number****HER Number****Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting****Northing****Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete block with tethering loop measures approx 0.75m e-w by 0.7m n-s lines with 468 and 471

Site Number 47**Site Name** Mullapund**Type of Site** Building (Period Unassigned)**NMRS Number** HP61SW 91**HER Number****Status** Non-designated feature**Easting** 464290**Northing** 1213560**Parish** Unst**Council** Shetland Islands**Description** HP61SW 91 6429 1356

HP 6550 1650 - HP 5650 0050 A walkover survey in advance of refurbishment to the 11Kv hydro-electric line was undertaken in 1999. The following sites were identified:

HP 6429 1356 Croft remains.

Sponsor: Scottish Hydro-Electric plc.

B Simpson 2000

Simpson, B. (2000f) 'Unst, Shetland (Unst parish), survey', Discovery Excav Scot, vol. 1, 2000.

Page(s): 82

Site Number	470
Site Name	Overgrown feature
Type of Site	Overgrown feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465742
Northing	1215532
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded by HER and during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020. E-W aligned turfed structure extending from a n-s aligned track

Site Number	471
Site Name	Concrete block
Type of Site	Concrete block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465735
Northing	1215547
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block partially overgrown measuring approx 0.75m e-w by 0.6m n-s in line

Site Number	472
Site Name	Overgrown feature
Type of Site	Overgrown feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465739
Northing	1215549

Parish

Council

Shetland Islands

Description

Recorded by HER and during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020.

E-W aligned turfed structure extending from a n-s aligned track

Site Number

473

Site Name

Concrete block

Type of Site

Concrete block

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status

RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting

465732

Northing

1215550

Parish

Council

Shetland Islands

Description

Recorded by HER and during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020.

Concrete block with tethering loop measures approx 0.7m e-w by 0.6m n-s in line

Site Number

474

Site Name

Concrete block

Type of Site

Concrete block

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status

RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting

465733

Northing

1215564

Parish

Council

Shetland Islands

Description

Recorded by HER and during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020.

Overgrown concrete block measures approx 0.75m e-w by 0.6m n-s in line aligned n-s

Site Number

475

Site Name

Overgrown feature

Type of Site

Overgrown feature

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465736
Northing	1215567
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded by HER and during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020. E-W aligned turfed structure extending from a n-s aligned track

Site Number	476
Site Name	Brick Structure
Type of Site	Brick Structure
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465786
Northing	1215574
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Open brick structure measuring external 1.57 m n-s by 1.4m e-w and thermal 1.08m n-s by 0.86m e-s

Site Number	477
Site Name	Concrete Base
Type of Site	Concrete Base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465783
Northing	1215577
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete base concrete base measuring 1.6m e-w by 1.58m n-s . Bricks concrete band survives to a height of 0.24m from ground level

Site Number	478
--------------------	-----

Site Name	Brick Channel
Type of Site	Brick Channel
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465784
Northing	1215549
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 A brick channel which extends from s side of 135. Ends with a brick structure which measures 0.72m e-w by 0.83m n-s external

Site Number	48
Site Name	Unst, Inner Skaw
Type of Site	Midden (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 20
HER Number	MSN1481
Status	Feature within Inner Skaw scheduled monument
Easting	466350
Northing	1215740
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HP61NE 20 6635 1574

A pilot project, entitled the Shetland's Past Project, was begun in the spring of 2001. The project seeks to encourage and train heritage group members to undertake archaeological surveys of their local landscapes. During this pilot year, three history groups (Bressay, Fetlar and Whalsay) have formally been participating in the project, with two further history groups (Foula and Unst) joining the project, albeit on a more informal basis. The project has been met with so much enthusiasm that it hopes to be able to raise sufficient funds to encourage and train other heritage groups and interested individuals to take an active part in recording the cultural heritage of Shetland. Below is a list of the archaeological sites, which have so far been recorded as part of the project.

HP 6635 1574 Ashy midden material exposed to either side of a small burn leading into the sea. Numerous artefacts such as steatite vessel fragments, pottery, and stone tools have been recovered from the midden deposits.

Sponsors: Council for British Archaeology, Community Fund, Shetland Amenity Trust.

B Simpson 2001

Simpson, B. (2001) 'Shetland's Past Project, Shetland', Discovery Excav Scot, vol. 2, 2001. Page(s): 85

(1) To the west side of the burn which meanders down to meet the sea an ashy midden with

charcoal fragments has become exposed and is being eroded by the water. The ashy midden material extends over an area of 40 by 40m and is up to 1m deep. Large numbers of artefacts have been recovered from the site since the 1960s, all of which are being stored by the Unst Interpretative Centre. Artefacts have included pottery, bone, charcoal, stone implements, steatite objects. To the east of the midden a tumbled down, arcing stone wall was also identified which measured 75m in length. To the south end of the midden there is a rubble wall which measures 3.4m long, 0.6m in width, running NW-SE. To the north of the midden there is an army defence system dating from the Second World War.

Site Number	480
Site Name	Taing
Type of Site	Excavation
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Event
Easting	465290
Northing	1214591
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>SA7/1/16/1-2- Letter by R Mitchell, 42 Setters Hill Estate, Baltasound, to Mr [Tom] Henderson, with copy of 'Report on experimental excavations carried out on the Taing, Norwick, Unst, by R. Mitchell and P. Homden on 15 April 1972'.</p> <p>-Excavations on the Taking, Unst- topsoil between 5 and 12 feet; building remains; light grey pottery with steatite inclusions; animal bone found- undertaken from RAF Saxa Vord</p> <p>-It's possible that the assemblage described in SA7/3/4 is from the Taing- Duplicated typescript of Amanda Foster, 'An early Viking steatite assemblage from Norwick, Unst, Shetland'.</p> <p>oReport of Early Viking Arch from Norwick- 2006-Norwick steatite assemblage- important role in Norwegian domestic life- links Norwick back to Scandinavia. Norwegian and "transitional" style pottery; loom weights, gaming devices, weights; bakestone. Comparable in date to assemblages from Jarlshof, Old Scatness, Pool (Orkney) and Toftanes (Faroes)</p> <p>Point given on the Taing, unknown exact location</p>

Site Number	481
Site Name	Bomb crater
Type of Site	Bomb crater
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465719
Northing	1215723

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded by HER and during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Potentially location of many bomb hits north of domestic site approx 1.7m deep

Centre point recorded

Site Number 482

Site Name Excavated Area

Type of Site Excavated Area

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466959

Northing 1215602

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Visible on the drone survey

Possibly associated with the erection of the steel transmitters

Site Number 483

Site Name Excavated Area

Type of Site Excavated Area

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466960

Northing 1215552

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Visible on the drone survey

Possibly associated with the erection of the steel transmitters

Site Number 484

Site Name Bank

Type of Site Field Boundary

NMRS Number
HER Number
Status Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466587
Northing 1215346
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Field bank or boundary recorded by the drone survey

Site Number 485
Site Name Concrete pad with wooden post
Type of Site Concrete pad with wooden post
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466936
Northing 1215592
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Concrete pad with wooden post measures 1.10m north south by 0.78m east west. Photo from north

Site Number 485
Site Name Field Boundaries
Type of Site Boundaries
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466630
Northing 1215344
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description A number of interconnecting field boundaries or banks which interconnect and may overlie each other. Potentially the remains of a field system

Recorded on the drone survey

Site Number	486
Site Name	Field Boundary
Type of Site	Boundary
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467022
Northing	1215734
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	NNE-SSW potential field boundary recorded via drone survey data. During GI Works between the 27th October and 2nd November 2020 Site 486 was found to be linear drain of unknown date

Site Number	49
Site Name	Orel: Crickies Chair, Lamba Ness, Unst, North Sea
Type of Site	Motor Freezer Trawler (20th Century)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 8008
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	467300
Northing	1215300
Parish	Maritime
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HP61NE 8008 c. 673 153 N60 48.9 W0 45.8 NLO: Holm of Skaw [name: HP 668 170] Crickies Chair [name: HP 673 153] Lamba Ness [name: HP 675 155]. Location previously cited as HP c. 668 170 [N60 49.9 W0 46.3] at Holm of Skaw. SRT4240: [max. date] 1967 Wrecked. Crew saved. Anchor recovered and landed at Aith Pier Archive Ref: ST 10/3/1967 p. 5 col. 1-3 Source: Shetland Archive Service [undated] MS/3025, no. 1011. (Name cited as SRT 4240 and date of loss as 4 March 1967). The remains of this vessel were

located by Robbie Bruce and Andy Carter of Shetland Sub-Aqua Club. They identified the overgrown remains of part of the vessel in between 5 and 10m depth among 'massive rock pinnacles and huge boulders'. In April 1980 divers from the same club found only copper, brass and the steel propellor.

(Photograph in text).

[Shetland Sub-Aqua Club] 1989.

(Location cited as HP 673 154: N60 50 W0 46). The Russian trawler Orel stranded on Skaw Point, Unst, in 1967, and her remains [apparently dispersed] survive in 12m depth of water within Crickies Chair; the funnel, engine and anchor are 'notable'.

G Ridley 1992.

(Classified as M[otor] F[ishing] V[essel]: registration number cited as SRT 4240, and date of loss as 4 March 1967). Orel: this vessel stranded at Skaw Point, lying on the landward side of Holm of Skaw.

Registration: Russian. Built 1955. 264grt.

(Location of loss cited as N60 49.83 W0 46.33).

I G Whittaker 1998.

The location assigned to this record is essentially tentative. Skaw Point is not noted as such on the 1999 edition of the OS 1:50,000 map.

This is probably the Russian trawler that Ridley notes as lost 'near Holm of Skaw' in 1967.

Information from RCAHMS (RJCM), 11 February 2003.

G Ridley 1992.

Site Number	5
Site Name	PAPIL, VALSGARTH, INCLUDING OUTBUILDINGS AND WALLS
Type of Site	Listed Building
NMRS Number	LB45296; HP61SW 43
HER Number	MSN6871
Status	Listed Building- Category B
Easting	464542
Northing	1212921
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>19th century. Croft comprising single storey and attic 3-bay house with gabled glazed timber porch centred on S elevation and long single range of gabled outbuildings extending E from E gable. Harled walls to house, random rubble walls to outbuildings.</p> <p>HOUSE: symmetrical, porch in centre bay comprising cement-rendered base with timber mullioned and transomed glazing to front and sides; timber entrance door to W side with panelled lower and glazed upper; decorative timber bargeboards and timber finial to tarred pitched roof. Low 9-pane hopped timber windows in flanking bays. Small square attic window to left in W gable; small lean-to addition to rear.</p>

Purple-grey slate roof with cast-iron gutters and downpipes, cement-rendered ridge and wide skew copes; harled single-flue gablehead stacks with stone copes and circular cans.

OUTBUILDINGS: blank rubble walls with vertically-boarded timber door to outer right of S elevation; lower gabled barn to E gable, roofless (1997), with vertically-boarded timber door to left in S elevation. Shallow-pitched tarred roof with skylights and felted concrete skew-copes.

Statement of Special Interest

A particularly fine example of a larger crofthouse and outbuildings in little-altered condition and sporting an excellent glazed timber porch of the type that was once a common characteristic of buildings in Unst. The building may have been altered to its present form by settlers from Sutherland in the 1870s, accounting for its larger size and quality of construction. This picturesque group is prominently sited near the road.

References

Bibliography

No Bibliography entries for this designation

Site Number	50
Site Name	Jacob: Nor Wick, Unst, North Sea
Type of Site	Craft (17th Century)
NMRS Number	HP61SE 8007
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465000
Northing	1214000
Parish	Maritime
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HP61SE 8007 c. 65 14

N60 48 W0 48

NLO: Nor Wick [name centred HP 660 146].

Jacob: [max. date] 1680

'Lying on the shore'

Archive Ref: Admiralty court records Gardie House GH 5/93

Source: Shetland Archive Service [undated].

MS/3025, no. 155.

(Classified as 'ship'; no cargo specified, but date of loss cited as 12 May 1680). Jacob: this vessel stranded at Norwick [Nor Wick], Unst. Capt. Ollasen. Registration: Copenhagen.

(Location of loss cited as N60 48.33 W0 47.0).

I G Whittaker 1998.

The location assigned to this record is essentially tentative. Norwick is not noted as such on the

1999 edition of the OS 1:50,000 map.

The classification or rig of this vessel appears unclear, full-rigged vessel being rare at this period.

Information from RCAHMS (RJCM), 12 March 2003.

Site Number	51
Site Name	St Helena: Wick Of Skaw, Unst, North Sea
Type of Site	Brig (18th Century)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 8002
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	466000
Northing	1216400
Parish	Maritime
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>HP61NE 8002 c. 664 158</p> <p>N60 49.2 W0 46.7</p> <p>NLO: Wick of Skaw [name: HP 660 164].</p> <p>Formerly also entered as HP61NE 8013.</p> <p>See also HP61NE 8012.</p> <p>Location of loss formerly cited as HP c. 660 164 [N60 49.5 W0 47.2].</p> <p>St Helina: [max. date] 12 March 1730</p> <p>25 crew perished, 6 saved very little material saved. 150grt.</p> <p>Archive Ref: GD 150/2607/13 D 38/2608/43 D GD.150/2607/13; D.38/2608/57; OLM Vol. 1 p167; OLM Vol 1 p281; GH. 274; D. 6/292/1 p. 30</p> <p>Source: Shetland Archive Service [undated].</p> <p>MS/3025, no. 51.</p> <p>The Greenland whaler St Helena was wrecked at the Inner Wick of Skaw in 1730.</p> <p>G Ridley 1992.</p> <p>(Classified as brig: no cargo specified, but date of loss cited as 12 March 1730). St Helena (St Heina?): this vessel was wrecked at the Inner Scaw, Unst. (Whaler).</p> <p>Regiastration: Hamburg. 150nrt.</p> <p>(Location of loss cited as N60 49.33 W0 46.5).</p> <p>I G Whittaker 1998.</p>

The location assigned to this record is essentially tentative. The 1999 edition of the OS 1:50,000 map places Inner Skaw inland [name centred HP 660 1457]. The vessel probably stranded within the SW part of the Wick of Skaw.

The classification cited by Whittaker remains unverified, but is accepted.

Information from RCAHMS (RJC), 16 August 2007.

Site Number	52
Site Name	Carl Friedrich: Wick Of Skaw, Unst, North Sea
Type of Site	Ship (18th Century)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 8003
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	466000
Northing	1216400
Parish	Maritime
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HP61NE 8003 c. 660 164 N60 49.5 W0 47.2 NLO: Wick of Skaw [name: HP 660 164]. Carl Friedrich: [max. date] 1798 Crew saved Archive Ref: RSB Source: Shetland Archive Service [undated]. MS/3025, no. 531. Karl Frederich (salvaged): [max. date] 1798 Liverpool for Danzig [Gdansk], salt laden, Lost rudder and disabled off Unst, Local fishermen helped bring her to anchor. Salvaged Archive Ref: SM p. 5 SA GD 144/96/16 Source: Shetland Archive Service [undated]. MS/3025, no. 532. The CARL FREDERICK, from Liverpool to Dantzig [Gdansk], is lost in Shetland. Source: The Marine List, Lloyd's List, No. 3049, London, Tuesday January 1 1799. NMRS, MS/829/69 (no. 3644). (Classified as [full-rigged] ship, with cargo of salt: date of loss cited as 13 November 1798). Carl Friedrich: this vessel was wrecked at Inner Wick of Scaw. Capt. Rabske. All gone?

Registration: Emden. 600 tons burthern.

(Location of loss cited as N60 49.33 W 0 46.5).

I G Whittaker 1998.

The location assigned to this record is essentially tentative.

Information from RCAHMS (RJCM), 7 February 2007.

Site Number	53
Site Name	Gravestone: Inhumation
Type of Site	Gravestone: Inhumation
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN2676
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465736
Northing	1216319
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded as a sqaure area by the HER

Site Number	54
Site Name	Jenny: Holm Of Skaw, Unst, North Sea
Type of Site	Brig (18th Century)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 8004
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465849
Northing	1216408
Parish	Maritime
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HP61NE 8004 c. 668 170 N60 49.9 W0 46.3 NLO: Holm of Skaw [name: HP 668 170]. Jenny: [max. date] 1784 Homeward bound from Muldo, timber laden crew, saved Archive Ref: SM; ST 13/2/1926; SC 3418

Source: Shetland Archive Service [undated]

MS/3025 (no. 683).

[No accurate location cited]. The brig Jenny of Irvine was lost on the Holm of Skaw in 1748 [1784] while homeward bound from Germany with a cargo of deals.

G Ridley 1992.

(Classified as brig, with cargo of deals: date of loss cited as 129 March 1784). Jenny: this vessel was wrecked on [the] Holm of Skaw. Capt. Wilson. Registration: Irvine.

(Location of loss cited as N60 49.83 W0 46.17).

I G Whittaker 1998.

The location assigned to this record is essentially tentative.

Information from RCAHMS (RJCM), 7 February 2003.

Site Number	55
Site Name	Unst, Wellston Crofts
Type of Site	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 21
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465430
Northing	1216460
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HP61NE21 65429 16463.

This site was visited as part of the RCAHMS Scottish Farm Buildings Survey. The farmstead comprises a linear range aligned from NE to SW. The range consists of a cottage, a pig sty, a second cottage, a stable and a byre. There is internal access from the second cottage to the stable and byre and the remains of stalls can be seen within the byre. The buildings were ruinous and derelict on the date of visit.

Information from RCAHMS (ACD) 16 January 2008; NMRS MS2560/359

Site Number	56
Site Name	Unst, Brecken
Type of Site	Croft (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 23
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465437

Northing	1216356
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	No further information recorded

Site Number	57
Site Name	Fustrie's Knowe
Type of Site	Burnt Mound
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465047
Northing	1214896
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Surveyed by the Shetland HER and created 25/09/2017

Site Number	58
Site Name	Valsgarth
Type of Site	Structure
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN4493
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464334
Northing	1213039
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded by the HER by 25/09/2017 and described as known site extent

Site Number	59
Site Name	Unst, Saxa Vord
Type of Site	Building (20th Century)
NMRS Number	HP61NW 6.02
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464800
Northing	1215440

Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	No further information recorded

Site Number	6
Site Name	SKAW, BOAT-ROOFED SHED
Type of Site	Listed Building
NMRS Number	LB45297; HP61NE 9
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Category C
Easting	465849
Northing	1216408
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>Circa 1940. Outbuilding to N of Skaw Cottage comprising roughly oval battered random rubble base with door centred to SE side, roofed with over-turned and tarred former lifeboat.</p> <p>Statement of Special Interest The boat used for this shed was one of 2 lifeboats from the British steamer Sea Venture, which was sunk by a German submarine on 20th October 1939. Once a fairly common sight in Shetland, these boat-roofed sheds are becoming increasingly rare.</p> <p>References Bibliography No Bibliography entries for this designation</p>

Site Number	60
Site Name	Unst, Saxa Vord
Type of Site	Building(S) (20th Century), Radio Mast(S) (20th Century)
NMRS Number	HP61NW 6.03
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	464680
Northing	1215420
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	No further information recorded

Site Number	61
Site Name	Inner Skaw

Type of Site	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 25
HER Number	
Status	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465900
Northing	1215668
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Aerial Photography (15 June 2010)

The location of the Priest house. The land on which RAF Skaw was to be built was owned by the Garth Estate (Scott family) and crofted (farmed) by a John Henry Priest who, with his wife Helen, actually lived in a house called Ivy Cottage on the land in question. The area was requisitioned and suitable financial arrangements were made. The Priest family had to find other accommodation and I believe that Mr Priest, who had been born in 1885, joined the Local Defence Force (Home Guard). The land was eventually returned to the Garth Estate/Priests after hostilities ceased.

(A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 2018 Available at: ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html)

Site Number	62
Site Name	Inner Skaw
Type of Site	Quarry (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 27
HER Number	
Status	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466060
Northing	1215470
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Aerial Photography (15 August 2014)

Site Number	63
Site Name	Skaw
Type of Site	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 26
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465810
Northing	1216210
Parish	Unst

Council Shetland Islands
Description Aerial Photography (15 August 2014)

Site Number 64
Site Name Unst, The Haa, The Boathouse
Type of Site Boathouse (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number HP61NE 22
HER Number
Status Non-designated feature
Easting 465849
Northing 1216408
Parish Unst
Council Shetland Islands
Description No further information recorded

Site Number 65
Site Name Houlanbrindy
Type of Site Farmstead (Period Unassigned), Field System (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number HP61SW 128
HER Number
Status Non-designated feature
Easting 464509
Northing 1214433
Parish Unst
Council Shetland Islands
Description Aerial Photography (15 June 2010)

Site Number 66
Site Name Anderbrae
Type of Site Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number HP61SW 123
HER Number
Status Non-designated feature
Easting 464603
Northing 1213046
Parish Unst
Council Shetland Islands

Description	NS 64609 13043 FARMSTEAD
	This farmstead which is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Zetland 1882, Sheet II) as two roofed buildings, one of them L-shaped, and five enclosures on either side of a road, is named Skeggie, but it is renamed Anderbrae on the modern OS map.
	Information from RCAHMS (PJD) 31 July 2008
	Desk Based Assessment (31 July 2008)
	Scottish Farm Buildings Survey
	This farmstead which is depicted on the first edition OS 6-inch map (Zetland 1882, Sheet II) as two roofed buildings, one of them L-shaped, and five enclosures on either side of a road, is named Skeggie, but it is renamed Anderbrae on the modern OS map.
	Information from RCAHMS (PJD) 31 July 2008

Site Number	67
Site Name	High Accuracy Aerial Surveys - Lamba Ness Case Study
Type of Site	Event
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Event
Easting	467490
Northing	1215519
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>Just 1km from the end of the most northerly road in the UK is the access track into Lamba Ness, a former World War Two Chain Home radar station and now a potential small rocket launch site for Shetland Space Centre. Located on the island of Unst - the most northerly of the 16 inhabited islands that form the Shetland archipelago - the headland lies at 60.8°N with no land between it and the North Pole. This makes the 160 hectare headland the perfect location for a small rocket launch site, with unobstructed and direct access into orbit.</p> <p>In early 2019 the Shetland Space Centre invited Shetland Flyer Aerial Media to quote for an extensive aerial survey of the headland. The requested deliverables included a dense point cloud in LAS and XYZ format, DSM / DTM, textured 3D mesh, orthomosaic and detailed linework including contours and digitised features. A GSD (ground sample distance, effectively the resolution of the products) of 2.8cm/px, and accuracy of 5cm XY and 10cm Z was requested relative to OSGB 1936 and the Lerwick height datum.</p> <p>Our detailed proposal included full methodology on how we would approach the survey and how we would achieve the accuracy expectations of our client. The job would be split into five sections: 1, feasibility and desktop planning; 2, establishing a base mark on the site by post processing GNSS observations to the Lerwick OS Net station; 3, establishing ground control and check points on the site; 4, flying the mission; 5, processing and delivering the end products. The Space Centre accepted our proposal after detailed review by their land surveyor and we were given the green light in July 2019 to undertake the survey.</p> <p>In this article we'll look in detail at each of the five stages, and how we overcame the challenge of meeting the clients accuracy expectations at such a remote location. In Shetland we don't have the luxury of NTRIP real-time correction data, and with only one GNSS reference station on the islands it is not possible to set up a virtual reference station, or VRS.</p> <p>Feasibility and Planning</p> <p>The first question we asked ourselves was "is it possible to achieve the client's accuracy</p>

expectations relative to the OS grid"? Given the baseline distance of 78km to the reference station in Lerwick, a PPK solution (post processed kinematic - where the drone's position during image capture is post processed after flying the mission) was not guaranteed to achieve the accuracy, so the only real option would be to establish a base mark on the site. There is an old OS trig point 4km to the south of Lamba Ness, however this has never been updated using OSTN02 or OSTN15 which aligns the grid to OS Net, so would not be of use.

At the time of the survey we only had a pair of L1 GNSS receivers (we have since upgraded to multichannel L1/L2/L5 units), so to use one of them to establish a base mark would require a long observation. It was decided to conduct a 16 hour observation overnight, and post process the resultant data with the Lerwick OS Net RINEX data and precise clock and ephemeris data from NASA's CCDIS archive. The established base mark would be used as a reference for both RTK base / rover control point collection, and the RTK base station for our DJI Phantom 4 RTK SUA.

Initial flight planning was carried out using QGIS software to create KML (Google Keyhole Markup Language) flight plan outlines for loading into the DJI GS-RTK ground station software. Five multi-battery missions were created to cover the 160 hectare site (230 hectares with edge overlap), with detailed positioning of the Remote Pilot ensuring VLOS with the SUA at all times (visual line of sight - a legal requisite of commercial drone operations). The base marker position was set roughly in the centre of the site clear of obstacles and with easy access. Due to the time it takes to access the precise satellite clock and ephemeris data, the base mark observation was collected a week before the aerial survey.

The initial visit to the site was made on 4th – 5th July to establish the base and plan the ground control point locations. An Emlid Reach RS+ unit mounted on a Leica tripod and tribrach was stationed over a 60cm rivet driven into the ground which was clearly marked by a paint circle and cross. The height of the antenna was recorded and an observation made between 18:50 GPST on 04/07 and 11:00 GPST on 05/07. The unit was set to record RINEX 2.11 observations for GPS and GLONASS only. Due to the sheep roaming on the site the tripod was secured deep into the ground with sand bags on the legs, it would make an attractive scratching post for a passing ewe!

The unit was recovered the next morning (thankfully with no evidence of overnight sheep interference) and the RINEX data post processed later that week in RTKLIB with settings specified by Emlid. Nav data (n and g) from the Reach RS+ was used with clock data downloaded from the NASA archive. The processed ETRS89 coordinates (the Lerwick OS Net station is aligned to ETRS89 so the WGS84 data from the Reach RS+ is automatically transformed during processing) were then converted to OSGB 1936 in Grid InQuest II OSTN15 / OSGM15 transformation software.

The second visit to the site was made on 12th – 14th July. 18 ground control points and five check points were collected on 12th July using two Emlid Reach RS+ units in base and rover RTK configuration. The base unit was positioned over the base mark using the post processed coordinates plus antenna height. The rover was mounted on a 2m survey pole and linked to the base using LoRa radio for correction data (see photo for configuration).

Points were marked using line paint on various features throughout the site (however some were on grass) and recorded using the Reachview app. Every third point the rover was forced to lose fix and re-establish a connection to the base. Each point collected was logged and photographed. On completion of collection the points were converted to OSGB 1936 using Grid InQuest II software and verified in QGIS to visualise and verify each GCP location.

Flight execution commenced on 13th July in favourable weather conditions with light high cloud, 12°C with a 10mph light breeze from the north west. Our DJI Phantom 4 RTK SUA was used (above), with a DJI D-RTK 2 base station (below) providing RTK correction data positioned over the established base mark. Flight plans were created by uploading the previously created KML files of each mission to the GS-RTK app on the flight controller. The capture settings were:

Flying altitude: 110m;

Image overlap: 75% / 75%

Capture mode: timed (3s);

Camera settings: shutter priority, 1/800s, ISO 400, grass white balance preset;

Boundary overlap: 10m;

The flights were executed in a roughly east-west direction with the Remote Pilot stationed in the middle of each section. Each mission required two to three batteries to complete, a generator was located at the site command centre near the base mark, and the ground crew kept our six batteries charged in rotation.

On completion of each mission a random selection of images were checked for quality. The

images and survey data recorded by the SUA were copied from the SD card to a laptop and subsequently to an external SSD drive, providing three copies of the data.

Due to the favourable weather conditions (it clouded over completely in the afternoon minimising shadows) it was possible to complete all five missions on the day.

Recorded flight track of mission 4

Data Processing, Error Estimates and Product Output

Photogrammetry processing was conducted using Agisoft Metashape Pro 1.5.3. Images (“cameras”) from all five missions were imported into a single project “chunk” and the camera locations were converted to OSGB 1936 + ODN height (EPSG:7405) inside Metashape Pro with the OSGM15 geoid model installed. All cameras (1,767) were aligned into a single sparse point cloud.

Full alignment of all cameras was achieved, and the resultant sparse cloud was optimised and refined using gradual selection removal of points, specifically reconstruction uncertainty and projection accuracy. The ground control point markers were then imported and selected in each projection, before full optimisation of all camera parameters and final gradual selection of reprojection error. A reprojection error of <0.1px was achieved by removing 10% of the sparse cloud points.

A total error relative to the base station for GCPs was only 3.1cm (1.4cm XY, 2.8cm Z), and for the check points a total error of 5cm (2.9cm XY, 4cm Z). This is well inside the accuracy tolerance specified, however the overall accuracy depends on how well the base mark was established. A second observation was made overnight on 12th - 13th July and compared with the initial observation, the resultant total RMSE was just over 5cm:

Using the check points and base RMSE the overall error relative to OSGB 1936 is in the region of 5cm XY and 7cm Z, well within the requested accuracy.

A dense point cloud was generated from the sparse cloud using high quality settings and aggressive depth filtering. The dense cloud has 650,075,607 points and took just over 2 hours to process. On completion of processing the dense cloud was cleaned and erratic points around the shoreline and over the sea manually removed (water doesn't play well with photogrammetry software due to the moving and reflective surface). The following fully georeferenced products were generated from the dense cloud:

Height-field 3D model with adaptive orthophoto textures;

ASPRS LAS point cloud;

Reduced density DXF model (1,000,000 polylines);

Digital surface model (DSM, a 2D raster that contains elevation values of the land and all features);

Digital terrain model (DTM, a 2D raster generated from classifying only the ground points with the resultant ground-only elevation values);

Orthomosaic (an orthorectified image of the entire site overlaid on the DSM, similar to a highly detailed Google Earth map).

In addition to the photogrammetry products, detailed linework including contours and digitised features such as buildings, drains, tracks, roads, fences, power lines and stone dykes were produced using the excellent open-source QGIS application. Polygons, line strings and point features were generated and exported in DXF format allowing direct import into CAD and GIS applications. An A1 scale print-ready map was also delivered with all digitised features, contours, and a heatmap DSM with hillshade to visualise terrain relief.

Using our very highly specified dedicated photogrammetry PC (4.5GHz, 20 CPU cores, 128GB RAM and two RTX 2080 GPUs) we were able to process all the photogrammetry outputs in just 17 hours of CPU time. Product delivery was made just 12 days after completing the flights, and the Shetland Space Centre was delighted with the products:

"We recently asked Rory and his team to carry out an aerial survey and photogrammetry of our launch site in Unst. The process was carried out quickly and efficiently, and Rory was flexible to our requirements. The reports and files were delivered quickly and to an extremely high standard. We would have no hesitation in recommending Shetland Flyer."

Scott Hammond, Chief Operating Officer, Shetland Space Centre

This is a great example of the skills that are already in place in Shetland and how local companies work together. In the past, specialised surveying services such as this would have to have been brought to Shetland from the UK mainland, often at great expense for the travel and accommodation alone.

Although aerial mapping, survey and geomatics is our bread and butter, this was an exciting and rewarding project for us, and the team at Shetland Space Centre were an absolute

pleasure to work with. They provided us with accommodation at the Saxa Vord Resort for both our visits, and ensured we had everything we needed to complete the project.

The site at Lamba Ness has played a vital role in the past as the most northerly of the Chain Home radar stations. Maybe it will prove its worth again as the UK's premier small rocket launch site? We can only hope this exciting development goes ahead.

Site Number	68
Site Name	Sheepfold
Type of Site	Sheepfold
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	463701
Northing	1214805
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	A sheepfold annotataed on the OS map of 1882

Site Number	69
Site Name	Westerly Domestic Site (centre point)
Type of Site	Building
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465741
Northing	1215588
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>Extant buildings and service road surveyed by the HER in the north-western area of the SM.</p> <p>Centre point given</p> <p>The westerly domestic site is the larger of the two domestic sites and was in use throughout the life of the station. This site had the main administration buildings, billets for personnel, huts used by construction workers (including a large building used by the firm of JL Eve), Station Medical Centre etc. This site expanded as the war went on with the addition of new facilities, even a boxing ring at a later stage.</p> <p>Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</p>

Site Number	69a
Site Name	Track
Type of Site	Track
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465773
Northing	1215688
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	The northern area of tracks within the Westerly Domestic Site

Site Number	69b
Site Name	Track
Type of Site	Track
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	465741
Northing	1215577
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	The southern area of tracks within the Westerly Domestic Site

Site Number	7
Site Name	Unst, Skaw
Type of Site	Structure (Period Unassigned), Unidentified Pottery (Iron Age)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 1
HER Number	MSN2675
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	466000
Northing	1216550
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HP61NE 1 6600 1655 (HP 660 165) Investigation of a peat ash midden being cut into by the sea at Skaw revealed fragments of pottery of Iron Age character. A Small 1965.

No trace of the midden, but at HP 6602 1657 about 16.0m of rough dry stone walling has been exposed in the cliff face, suggesting an occupation site. According to local information this is where the pottery was found.

Surveyed at 1/10,000.

Described by the HER as a wheelhouse, midden and dyke

Visited by OS(AA) 26th March 1969.

HP 660 166 Iron Age artefacts from eroding site at N end of beach: anvil stone (beach boulder with pecked hollow), and pottery body sherd, steatite grit. ARC 1997.113-114.

Shetland Museum 1997

Shetland Museum. (1997) 'Shetland, various locations', Discovery Excav Scot, 1997. Page(s): 68
Small, A. (1965a) 'Shetland, Skaw, Unst', Discovery Excav Scot, 1965. Page(s): 37

Site Number	70
Site Name	Building
Type of Site	Building
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466057
Northing	1215481
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Rectangular building, aligned E-W surveyed by the HER as part of the SM Military Installation and radar station. Recorded as a Maintenance Workshop- RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html

Site Number	71
Site Name	Possible air raid shelter
Type of Site	Building
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466227
Northing	1215411
Parish	

Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>The upstanding remains of a square building in the central area of the SM Military Installation and radar station surveyed by the HER.</p> <p>Possibly an air Raid shelter RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</p>

Site Number	72
Site Name	Possible air raid shelter
Type of Site	Possible air raid shelter
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466223
Northing	1215346
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>Polygonal feature surveyed by the HER in the southern central area of the SM Military Installation and radar station. Satellite imagery suggest that presence of buildings and old field boundary</p> <p>Possibly an air Raid shelter RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</p> <p>Possible air raid shelter. 11 courses brick at max. Brick tumble and built up earth to the interior. Walls are 36cm wide with structure is 230cm E to W by 326 N to S.</p> <p>Constructed of brick stamped 'Edinburgh'.</p> <p>Entrance is 61cm wide</p>

Site Number	73
Site Name	Rectangular area
Type of Site	Feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466245
Northing	1215329
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>A rectangular area in plan surveyed by the HER as part of the SM Military Installation and radar station. The area is aligned roughly N-S and appears to record an unroofed, unstanding</p>

feature

Site Number	74
Site Name	Gun and Crew Shelter
Type of Site	Features
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466327
Northing	1215272
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>Two square features recorded on the southern coast of Unst within the SM Military Installation and radar station. Satellite imagery does not make it clear what the features surveyed are but they are composed of two regular square in plan features to the north and south of one another.</p> <p>Hardstanding for a gun and associated crew shelter. Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</p> <p>Recorded as Palmers House - RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</p>

Site Number	75
Site Name	Small structure
Type of Site	Structure
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	Feature within Inner Skaw scheduled monument
Easting	466373
Northing	1215559
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>A small, rectangular in plan structure in the north, central area of the SM Military Installation and radar station surveyed by the HER. Satellite imagery suggests a small structure was located on the Site</p> <p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 within its own field system- centre point of building recorded</p>

Site Number	76
Site Name	Small structure
Type of Site	Structure
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	Feature excluded from scheduled monument
Easting	466394
Northing	1215493
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>A small, rectangular in plan structure in the north, central area of the SM Military Installation and radar station surveyed by the HER. Satellite imagery suggests a small structure was located on the Site</p> <p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020</p> <p>Measures 1.6m ne-sw by 2.75m nw-se concrete pad with steel fitting</p>

Site Number	77
Site Name	Power House
Type of Site	Remains
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466431
Northing	1215393
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>A north aligned trackway, with southern and northern building surveyed by the HER as part of the remains of the SM Military Installation and radar station. The remains are visible on satellite imagery</p> <p>Centre point given</p> <p>Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</p>

Site Number	77b
Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base
NMRS Number	

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466403

Northing 1215457

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 and included within a HER polygon.

The remains include a concrete base, with brick structure at the northern end, surrounded by a sub-rectangular platform at the northern end of a trackway.

The northern part of this area seems to have been used as a base for a Pulse/8 mast in the later 20th century. (Carle, 2018d. A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) - Post War Skaw . Available at: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/10/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-post-war.html>. Accessed on 30/07/2020)

Site Number 77c

Site Name Building

Type of Site Building

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466431

Northing 1215406

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 and included within a HER polygon.

A building which is currently in use by the crofters on the site.

Site Number 77d

Site Name Track

Type of Site Track

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466442

Northing 1215389

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 and included within a HER polygon.

A roughly N-S aligned track which originates from the main track and links Site 77 to 77b

Centre point recorded

Site Number	78
Site Name	Air raid shelter
Type of Site	Feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466366
Northing	1215254
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>A square in plan feature on the southern coast of Unst within the SM Military Installation and radar station surveyed by the HER. An unroofed structure is visible in the vicinity of the surveyed area on satellite imagery. Probably the remains of an air raid shelter</p> <p>Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</p>

Site Number	79
Site Name	Billet
Type of Site	Tracks
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466388
Northing	1215301
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>The surveyed remains of what appears to be a track to two buildings within the southern area of the SM Military Installation and radar station. Satellite imagery shows the faint remains of a track to the south of the surviving road which runs roughly E-W within the Scheduled area.</p> <p>Centre point given</p> <p>Recorded as the remains of a billet. Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</p>

Site Number	79a
Site Name	Track
Type of Site	Track
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466395
Northing	1215323
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HER recorded track to domestic site (Site 79) Centre point recorded

Site Number	79b
Site Name	Track
Type of Site	Track
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466402
Northing	1215277
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HER recorded track to domestic site (Site 79) Centre point recorded

Site Number	8
Site Name	Unst, Skaw
Type of Site	Site (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 2
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated feature
Easting	465730
Northing	1216330
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	HP61 NE 2 6573 1633 and 6571 1631.

Two small, stony areas of roughly circular shape lie less than a quarter of a mile SW of 'The Haa', (HP 6586 1640) and close by the Burn of Skaw. As many of the stones are set on edge, these are probably the sites of demolished cairns.

RCAHMS 1946

At HP 6571 1632 and HP 6574 1633 on a slight knoll in a valley bottom are several small, earthfast stones set in no intelligible pattern. They do not appear to be the remains of cairns, and the local tradition of them being the graves of the crew of a Dutch or German vessel wrecked here "many years ago", may be correct.

Visited by OS(AA) 26th March 1969.

RCAHMS. (1946) The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. Twelfth report with an inventory of the ancient monuments of Orkney and Shetland, 3v. Edinburgh. Page(s): 169, No.2 RCAHMS Shelf Number: A.1.1.INV/12

Site Number	80
Site Name	Square feature
Type of Site	Feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	Feature excluded from scheduled monument
Easting	466432
Northing	1215458
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	A square in plan feature surveyed by the HER in the central area of the SM Military Installation and radar station. Visible as a differential ground covering on satellite imagery

Site Number	81
Site Name	Square feature
Type of Site	Feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	Feature excluded from scheduled monument
Easting	466467
Northing	1215452
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	A square in plan feature surveyed by the HER in the central area of the SM Military Installation and radar station.

Visible as a differential ground covering on satellite imagery

Site Number	82
Site Name	Possible Guard Station
Type of Site	Building
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466471
Northing	1215363
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>A square in plan area surveyed by the HER which appears to be the remains of an upstanding building visible on satellite imagery. The northern polygon appears to record a plot boundary most likely associated with this structure. Located in the central area of the SM Military Installation and radar station.</p> <p>Annotated as a Guard station RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</p>

Site Number	83
Site Name	Remains of SM Military Installation and radar station
Type of Site	Remains
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466610
Northing	1215368
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>Several rectangular structures surveyed by the HER in the southern area of the SM Military Installation and radar station. Visible on satellite imagery to the south of the E-W aligned road through the SM Military Installation and radar station.</p> <p>Centre point given</p> <p>This is the second domestic site of RAF Skaw. This may have been the earlier domestic area, associated with the ACH. This site would have been suitable in size for the initial contingent of round 60 servicemen. Supplied by paraffin lighting and chemical toilets</p> <p>Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</p>

Site Number	84
Site Name	Guard Hut
Type of Site	Features
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466842
Northing	1215489
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>Two square features to the north of the E-W road through the SM Military Installation and radar station. Satellite imagery suggests the larger surveyed area was a building</p> <p>Guard hit recorded RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</p> <p>Recorded during allover survey between 21st to 25th July 2020</p>

Site Number	84b
Site Name	Concrete base
Type of Site	Concrete base
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466833
Northing	1215486
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>Recorded by HER and during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 and recorded by the HER</p> <p>A roughly square concrete foundation base</p>

Site Number	85
Site Name	Road and CH Transmitter Block
Type of Site	Road: Building
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507

Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466923
Northing	1215616
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>The HER surveyed and old road, which runs north from the E-W road through the SM Military Installation and radar station. The road is aligned roughly N-S and the surveyed area is sub-circular at the northern end. Satellite imagery suggests this area includes the remains of a rectangular structure.</p> <p>CH Transmitter Block</p> <p>Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html</p> <p>Centre point recorded</p>

Site Number	85aa
Site Name	Iron Post
Type of Site	Iron Post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466924
Northing	1215632
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020</p> <p>Iron post</p>

Site Number	85b
Site Name	Wall
Type of Site	Wall
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466940
Northing	1215635
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Single point on wall given- polyline shows route of the feature

Approx 0.4m wide partially grass covered polygon surrounding site 85 probably base of wall or fence line. Regular metal fixings and larger blocks approx 0.8m by 0.8m . Large concretion concrete probably quickly produced

Site Number 85bb

Site Name Iron post

Type of Site Iron Post

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466924

Northing 1215632

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Displaced bit of concrete with iron post

Site Number 85c

Site Name Iron Post

Type of Site Iron Post

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466882

Northing 1215613

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Iron post in concrete

Site Number 85cc

Site Name Iron Post

Type of Site Iron Post

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466934
Northing 1215632
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Iron post

Site Number 85d

Site Name Iron Post

Type of Site Iron Post

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466881

Northing 1215623

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Iron post

Site Number 85e

Site Name Iron Post

Type of Site Iron Post

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466885

Northing 1215630

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Iron post

Site Number 85ee

Site Name	Iron post
Type of Site	Iron Post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466947
Northing	1215620
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Iron post in concrete block largely overgrown

Site Number	85f
Site Name	Iron Fragment
Type of Site	Iron Fragment
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466886
Northing	1215630
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Iron fragment

Site Number	85ff
Site Name	Iron Post
Type of Site	Iron Post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466947
Northing	1215623
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Iron post in concrete

Site Number	85g
Site Name	Iron Post
Type of Site	Iron Post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466890
Northing	1215634
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Iron Post

Site Number	85gg
Site Name	Iron post
Type of Site	Iron post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466946
Northing	1215616
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Iron post

Site Number	85h
Site Name	Iron Post
Type of Site	Iron Post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466889
Northing	1215630
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Iron post in concrete block. Block measures 0.84 north to south by 0.90m east to west

Site Number 85hh
Site Name Track
Type of Site Track
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466877
Northing 1215551
Parish
Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded by the HER and visible during the walkover survey between the 21st and 25th July 2020 as a routeway which is still in use and connects the main track to site 85
Centre point recorded

Site Number 85i
Site Name Iron Post
Type of Site Iron Post
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466891
Northing 1215627
Parish
Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Iron post in concrete block and northern extent of linear 291

Site Number 85j
Site Name Iron Post
Type of Site Iron Post
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466883
Northing 1215624
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Iron post probably in concrete but completely overgrown

Site Number 85k
Site Name Iron Post
Type of Site Iron Post
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466883
Northing 1215619
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Iron post probably in concrete but this is completely overgrown

Site Number 85l
Site Name Concrete Block
Type of Site Concrete Block
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466886
Northing 1215615
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Iron post in irregular concrete block. Block measures max 0.77m north to south by 0.77m east to west

Site Number 85m
Site Name Concrete Block

Type of Site	Concrete Block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466887
Northing	1215613
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Concrete block with associated iron cabling.

Site Number	85n
Site Name	Wall
Type of Site	Wall
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466888
Northing	1215610
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Fragment of brick wall under the track c. 2 courses with brick mortar

Site Number	85o
Site Name	Iron Post
Type of Site	Iron Post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466898
Northing	1215638
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Iron post probably in concrete but completely overgrown

Site Number	85p
Site Name	Brick Trough
Type of Site	Brick Trough
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466899
Northing	1215637
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Brick trough measures 0.70m east to west x 1.05m north to south. 4 course viable to a height of 0.32m from current ground surface. Currently infilled with large stones and water

Site Number	85q
Site Name	Iron Post
Type of Site	Iron Post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466897
Northing	1215628
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020 Iron post within overgrown concrete block. With associated iron cabling. Concrete block measures approx 90cm ne to sw by 100cm se to nw

Site Number	85r
Site Name	Iron Post
Type of Site	Iron Post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466893
Northing	1215625
Parish	

Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Iron Post

Site Number 85s
Site Name Iron post
Type of Site Iron post
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466904
Northing 1215618
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Displaced piece of concrete with iron post

Site Number 85t
Site Name Iron Post
Type of Site Iron Post
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting 466905
Northing 1215623
Parish
Council Shetland Islands
Description Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
Displaced piece of concrete with iron post

Site Number 85u
Site Name Iron Post
Type of Site Iron Post
NMRS Number
HER Number
Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting	466907
Northing	1215631
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Iron post in completely overgrown concrete block. Roughly measuring 0.85m nne to ssw by 0.85m wnw by ese

Site Number	85v
Site Name	Iron Post
Type of Site	Iron Post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466910
Northing	1215650
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Iron post abutting 85 b to the n of building 85

Site Number	85w
Site Name	Iron Post
Type of Site	Iron Post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466909
Northing	1215643
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Iron post

Site Number	85x
Site Name	Iron post

Type of Site	Iron Post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466908
Northing	1215637
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Iron post

Site Number	85y
Site Name	Iron Post
Type of Site	Iron Post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466915
Northing	1215643
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Iron post

Site Number	85z
Site Name	Iron Post
Type of Site	Iron Post
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466914
Northing	1215638
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020
	Iron post

Site Number	86a
Site Name	Building
Type of Site	Track; Building
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466788
Northing	1215700
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>An NW-SE track running from the N-W area of Site 85 into the northern area of the SM Military Installation and radar station.. An unroofed structure is visible on satellite imagery. The tracks are less visible.</p> <p>The Building is an army barracks recorded by RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</p> <p>Centre point given</p> <p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020</p> <p>Survives to max 8 brick courses with mortar at se end. Concrete slab at nw end possible entrance</p> <p>86a is the rectangular building; 86b is the track and 431 is the small structure on the eastern side of the track</p>

Site Number	86b
Site Name	Track
Type of Site	Track
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466767
Northing	1215727
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>Record by SAT HER with buildings.</p> <p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020- centre point given</p> <p>Two parts of a track aligned roughly north-west from Site 85b and the CH Transmitter Block (Site 85)</p>

Site Number	87
Site Name	Square Building
Type of Site	Feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466775
Northing	1215742
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>A square in plan feature in the north-eastern area of the SM Military Installation and radar station. The feature is not readily visible on satellite imagery but was recorded by the HER</p> <p>Brick built structure with entrance facing north-west. The feature appears to have been originally covered by an earthen bank most likely for concealment and protection against bombing, however some of the earthen bank has been degraded and the concrete roof of the brick structure is now visible.</p> <p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020</p>

Site Number	88
Site Name	Circular Feature
Type of Site	Feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	Non-RAF feature within Scheduled Monument
Easting	466825
Northing	1215821
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>A circular feature surveyed by the HER in the north-eastern area of the SM Military Installation and radar station. The feature is not readily visible on satellite imagery.</p> <p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020</p> <p>Unknown origin</p>

Site Number	89
Site Name	Rectangular feature/ Building
Type of Site	Feature
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507

Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466855
Northing	1215788
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>A rectangular in plan, aligned NW-SE, area surveyed by the HER in the north-eastern area of the SM Military Installation and radar station.. The feature is not readily identifiable on satellite imagery.</p> <p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020</p> <p>The building remains of a structure now survives as grass covered negative feature to se of gun emplacements (Site 112)</p>

Site Number	9
Site Name	Unst, The Garths
Type of Site	Cairn (Period Unassigned)
NMRS Number	HP61NE 3
HER Number	MSN2674
Status	Non-RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	466380
Northing	1215540
Parish	Unst
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>HP61NE 3 6638 1554.</p> <p>(HP 6638 1556) Cairn (NR) (Site of).</p> <p>OS 6" map, Shetland, 2nd ed., (1900).</p> <p>An ancient cairn (Still extant).</p> <p>Name Book 1878.</p> <p>No trace.</p> <p>Visited by OS(AA) 26th March 1969.</p> <p>HER records a square are for discovery location of the cairn</p> <p>Ordnance Survey (Name Book. Object Name Books of the Ordnance Survey (6 inch and 1/2500 scale). Page(s): Book No.23, 69 RCAHMS Shelf Number: Ref</p>

Site Number	90
Site Name	Sub-rectangular feature/Building
Type of Site	Feature

NMRS Number**HER Number** MSN5507**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466890**Northing** 1215768**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description**

A sub-rectnagular in plan area surveyed by the HER in the north-eastern area of the SM Military Installation and radar station.. The feature is not readily identified on satellite imagery, however an unroofed structure is visible immedately south and there may be a mapping issue.

Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Double brick wall structure with internal wall feature visible built into an east facing slope. Northern wall falling with crack visible on eastern wall

Site Number 91**Site Name** Circular feature**Type of Site** Feature**NMRS Number****HER Number** MSN5507**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466863**Northing** 1215350**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description**

A small circular in plan feature surveyed by the HER at the southern boundary of the SM Military Installation and radar station.The features use is not discernible from satellite imagery

Recorded as an upstanding brick struture, with circular area to the east and opening to the north during a walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Site Number 92**Site Name** Rectangular Feature**Type of Site** Feature**NMRS Number****HER Number** MSN5507**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 466932**Northing** 1215500**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands

Description Rectangular in plan surveyed area by the HER, located to the north of the E-W road through the SM Military Installation and radar station. Satellite imagery locates the feature in a field. It may be the remains of a building

A potential building composed of a stone wall and concrete blocks. Potentially a reused structure.

Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Site Number 93

Site Name CH/S Power House

Type of Site Building remains

NMRS Number

HER Number MSN5507

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466980

Northing 1215454

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Building remains surveyed to the south of the E-W road through the SM Military Installation and radar station. The remains are formed of the surveyed earthwork to the west of an unroofed structure within a square in plan plot boundary and a small square unroofed structure.

Centre point given

Recorded during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020. The building is constructed on concrete and is surrounded by an earthen bank, probably to protect the building from bombing and to encompass the building

Site Number 93b

Site Name Bank

Type of Site Bank

NMRS Number

HER Number

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 466945

Northing 1215457

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description A curved bank on the western side of Site 93. Visible during the walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020

Site Number 94A

Site Name	HLT Barracks
Type of Site	Features
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467228
Northing	1215394
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>Two rectangular in plan features surveyed by the HER in the southern area of the SM Military Installation and radar station. They are not readily identifiable on satellite imagery</p> <p>centre point given</p> <p>HLT Barracks recorded by RAF Skaw by Ron Simkin- A History of RAF Skaw (AMES 56) Part 3 - CH Ops - May 42 to Aug 45 Available at: http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/05/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-56-part-3-ch.html</p> <p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020</p>

Site Number	94B
Site Name	Ablutions block
Type of Site	Ablutions block
NMRS Number	
HER Number	
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467238
Northing	1215384
Parish	
Council	Shetland Islands
Description	<p>Recorded during walkover survey 21st to 25th July 2020</p> <p>As drawn by HE. Drainage features visible on site</p>

Site Number	95
Site Name	Building remains- SM Military Installation and radar station
Type of Site	Building remains
NMRS Number	
HER Number	MSN5507
Status	RAF feature within scheduled monument
Easting	467445
Northing	1215549

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Centre point recorded

Surveyed unroofed building remains, trackways and other features associated with the SM Military Installation and radar station located the the eastern end of the SM Military Installation and radar station on Lamba Ness.

These buildings are located in the first radar site, the ACH. Two 240' CH wooden Reciever Towers were built in the area. The ACH was operational between January 1941 and 17 May 1942. The towers were dismantled by the 10th April 1944

Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html>

Site Number 96

Site Name ACH Transmitter

Type of Site ACH Transmitter

NMRS Number

HER Number MSN5507

Status RAF feature within scheduled monument

Easting 467373

Northing 1215606

Parish

Council Shetland Islands

Description Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html>

The ACH elements were built with blast walls and would have been surrounded by a wooden hut. The walls around what would have been the Transmitter and Receiver Huts are still in excellent condition today. The Transmitter & Receiver blast walls were built to the same pattern, except the plans were "flipped" though 180 degrees (entrances on opposite sides of the compounds). The area inside both sets of walls measures approximately 39'6" x 21' 4". Inside the walls there would have been wooden huts for the equipment and operators. Note the concrete foundation within the compound, measuring about 7'4" x 4', which was almost certainly designed to stand the radar transmitter on when it arrived. Contained an MB 2 Trasnmitter

Recorded during walkover survey between 21st to 25th July 2020. Surrounded by a small earthern bank

Site Number 97

Site Name 90' Tower

Type of Site Tower

NMRS Number

HER Number**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 467377**Northing** 1215592**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html>

Metal mounted wooden towers. Steel and concrete base

Site Number 98**Site Name** ACH Generators**Type of Site** ACH Generators**NMRS Number****HER Number** MSN5507**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 467389**Northing** 1215606**Parish****Council** Shetland Islands**Description** Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available: <http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html>

The ACH elements were built with blast walls and would have been surrounded by a wooden hut. walls which surrounded the generators suffered during the life of RAF Saxa Vord, when the compound was selected as an "ideal" place to organise fire practices. Two lister diesel generators

Recorded during walkover survey between 21st to 25th July 2020.

Site Number 99**Site Name** ACH Reciever**Type of Site** ACH Reciever**NMRS Number****HER Number** MSN5507**Status** RAF feature within scheduled monument**Easting** 467483**Northing** 1215597**Parish**

Council

Shetland Islands

Description

Recorded in A History of RAF Skaw (AMES No.56) - Part 1 - Inception to Jan 41 Available:
<http://ahistoryofrafsaxavord.blogspot.com/2018/04/a-history-of-raf-skaw-ames-no56-part-1.html>

The ACH elements were built with blast walls and would have been surrounded by a wooden hut. The walls around what would have been the Transmitter and Receiver Huts are still in excellent condition today. The Transmitter & Receiver blast walls were built to the same pattern, except the plans were "flipped" though 180 degrees (entrances on opposite sides of the compounds). The area inside both sets of walls measures approximately 39'6" x 21' 4". Inside the walls there would have been wooden huts for the equipment and operators. RM3 Reciever

Recorded during walkover survey between 21st and 25th July 2020. The concrete building is surrounded by an earthern bank

Appendix 14.2 Cultural Heritage Plates



Plate 1: Northing facing view of an irregular quarry (Site 201) on the south side of the track



Plate 2: North-west facing view of the quarry or bomb crater north of the track (Site 445)



Plate 3: South facing view of probable bomb crater (Site 202)



Plate 4: East facing view from the western boundary of the Vertical Launch Space Port. The quarry (Site 201) is visible, as is the dry stone wall (centred Site 104) and the decontamination building (Site 130) is visible beyond the wall



Plate 5: North facing view of the dry stone wall, from the entrance (Site 104)



Plate 6: South facing view of dry stone wall from Site 104



Plate 7: North facing view of the earthwork remains of the guard hut (Site 128)



Plate 8: East facing view of the pathway between the guard hut (Site 128) looking towards the decontamination block (Site 130)



Plate 9: North-east facing view of the decontamination block (Site 130)



Plate 10: Panorama (W-N-E) over the domestic site (centred Site 69) to the north of the track



Plate 11: West facing view of probable bomb crater (Site 481)



Plate 12: South facing view of a former air raid shelter (Site 134)



Plate 13: East facing view of a former air raid shelter (Site 135)



Plate 14: South facing view of former office block, which has been repurposed as a sheep pen



Plate 15: North facing view of the three concrete foundation remains of the stores (Sites 129a-c)



Plate 16: North facing view of a concrete foundation block. This example is Site 204a the northern most of three concrete blocks (Sites 204a-c)



Plate 17: South facing view of a concrete block with tethering loop (Site 473), with another block (Site 471) in the rearground and a linear, overgrown earthwork (Site 472) is also visible



Plate 18: East facing view of overgrown linear foundation (Site 472), an example of three (Sites 470 & 475). A former air raid shelter (Site 135) and the foundation remains of the abutments block (Site 132) are visible in the rearground as is part of the north-south aligned pathway



Plate 19: East facing view of part of the north-south aligned road which runs southwards from the track, with the foundation remains of the medical centre (Site 137) in the rearground



Plate 20: East facing view of the foundation remains of the water transport system (Site 138) with the upstanding remains of the office block (Site 136) in the rearground



Plate 21: South facing view of concrete foundation block (Site 205)



Plate 22: South-west facing view of a probable bomb crater (Site 117)



Plate 23: South-east facing view of the recreational area (Site 133) from former air raid shelter (Site 134)



Plate 24: East facing view of a concrete foundation (Site 307)



Plate 25: West facing view of the steps between the decontamination block (Site 130) and the former air raid shelter (Site 134)



Plate 26: East facing view of the line of concrete blocks, Sites 450-452



Plate 27: Detail of the overgrown brick structure at Site 449



Plate 28: South facing view of a concrete block (Site 477), a brick structure (Site 476), with the former air raid shelter (Site 135) in the rearground



Plate 29: South-east facing view of a brick channel which terminates in a square brick structure (Site 478)



Plate 30: Detail of the remains of drainage features at the northern end of the abutments block (Site 132)



Plate 31: North facing view of the small, square brick structure at Site 461. The ablutions block (Site 132) can be seen to the right and two concrete blocks (Site 460 & 462) are also visible



Plate 32: East facing view of overgrown brick channel (Site 464) to the south of the ablutions block (Site 132)



Plate 33: East facing view of the overgrown remains of the Medical Centre (Site 137) from the water transport section (Site 138)



Plate 34: Northing facing view of the concrete capped brick structure (Site 446)



Plate 35: North facing view of brick structure (Site 467)



Plate 36: South facing view of concrete structures Sites 207, 208 & 210



Plate 37: North facing view of probable bomb crater (Site 211)



Plate 38: North facing view of wood plank covered, brick structure (Site 213)



Plate 39: South facing view of a former quarry (Site 62), in which the foundation remains of a maintenance workshop (Site 70) were constructed



Plate 40: North-east facing view along a degraded turfed bank (Site 217) towards a potential sheep pen (Site 217a)



Plate 41: East facing view from land east of Priest House (Site 62), showing the lower lying ground further eastward along the peninsula of Lamba Ness



Plate 42: West facing view of the slope within the Vertical Launch Space Port. The probable medieval or post-medieval field system is located on the upper slopes on the southern side of Lamba Ness (Sites 214-217 & 222)



Plate 43: South-east facing view of brick, concrete capped structure (Site 218)



Plate 44: South facing view of platform (Site 228), with a probable air raid shelter (Site 71) at the southern end



Plate 45: South-western view of concrete block (Site 222)



Plate 46: West facing view of brick structure (Site 229)



Plate 47: South-east facing view of concrete pad (Site 231)



Plate 48: North-east facing view of the upstanding remains of Site 72, a probable air raid or sleeping shelter, dug into the nature slope



Plate 49: North-east facing view of a field bank (Site 230) with Site 74 in rearground



Plate 50: South-west facing view of a small domestic site (centred Site 79) with defensive structures



Plate 51: North-west facing view of ablutions block (Site 116) and a brick drain



Plate 52: North facing view of the power house (Site 77), with its three concrete platforms and the northwards extending track (Site 77d)



Plate 53: West facing view of the power house (Site 77) and roofed building (Site 77c)

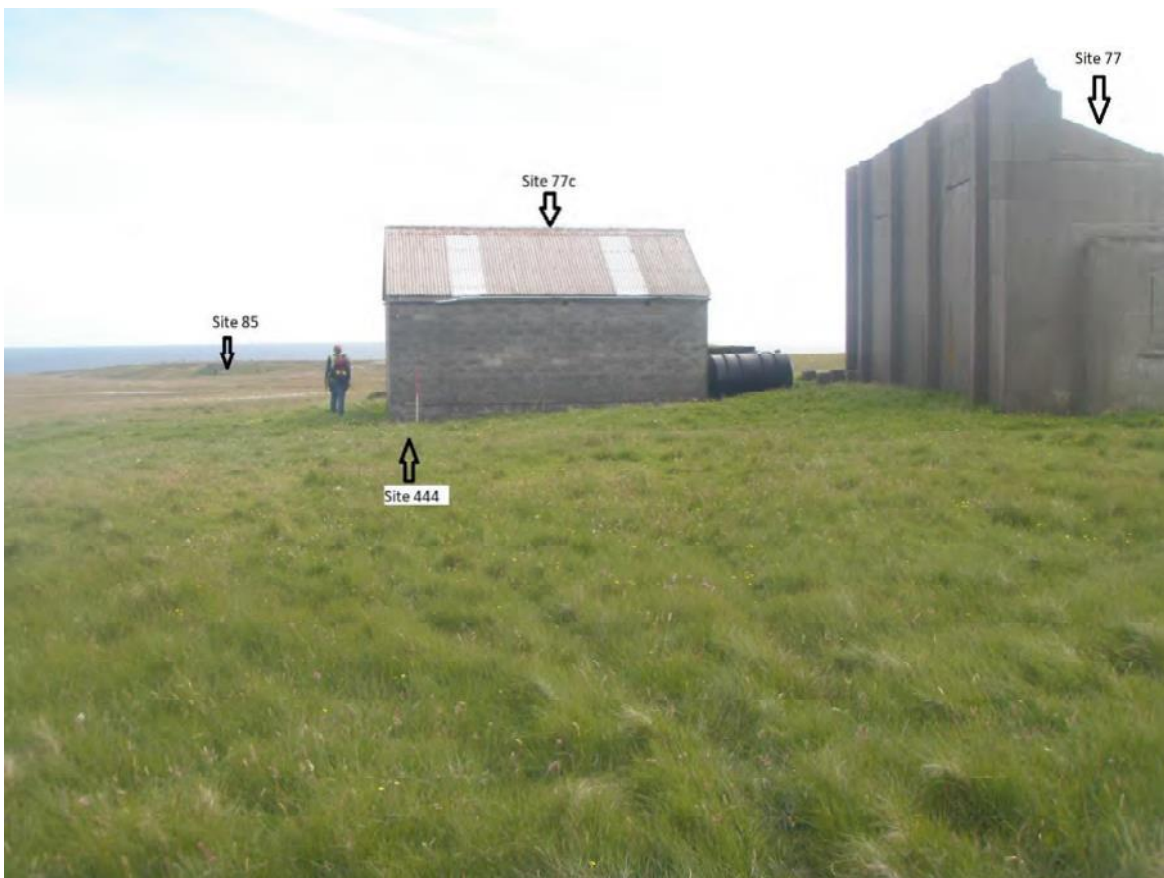


Plate 54: East facing view of Site 77, Site 77c and the location of Site 444



Plate 55: West facing view of Site 77b



Plate 56: North facing view of guard hut (Site 82)



Plate 57: South facing view of channel, potentially a service channel to the north of the guard hut (Site 82)



Plate 58: East facing view of concrete block (Site 443) towards Site 77b. Site 443 is an example of the concrete blocks found to the west, north and east of a 1950s mast base



Plate 59: West facing view of a dry stone structure (Site 75) within a field system. The structure (Site 75) is located within the Scheduled Monument of Inner Skaw (centred Site 2) which can be seen in the rear ground



Plate 60: North facing view of field boundary (Site 437), which appears to be composed of an overgrown dry stone wall



Plate 61: South-west facing view of a small cairn (Site 9)



Plate 62: South-east facing view of probable air raid shelter (Site 105)



Plate 63: East facing view of an ablutions block (Site 108)



Plate 64: South-east facing view of an office, workshop and store (Site 109)



Plate 65: North facing view of the overgrown remains of a billet block (Site 106)



Plate 66: South-west facing view of the dining and cookhouse (Site 107)



Plate 67: South-east facing view of the overgrown remains of a building (Site 106b)



Plate 68: South-east facing view of a brick structure (Site 91)



Plate 69: East facing view of Site 233



Plate 70: North facing view along a potential post-medieval field boundary (Site 434)



Plate 71: East facing view of two conjoined bomb craters (Site 110) with the CH generator (Site 93), Transmitter (Site 85) and Receiver (Site 111) block in rearground



Plate 72: North facing view of a guard hut (Site 84)



Plate 73: North facing view of concrete pad (Site 84b) with a concrete pipe (Site 428), originating from the south-east corner, visible



Plate 74: South-east facing view of pipe (Site 427) on the western side of a concrete pad (Site 84b)



Plate 75: South facing view of a pipe (Site 428) on the eastern side of a concrete pad (Site 84b). The pipes (Site 427 & 428) converge at a brick structure in the foreground



Plate 76: South facing detail of an overgrown concrete base (Site 426)



Plate 77: Detail of brick structure (Site 378)



Plate 78: East facing view of the location of a potential structure (Site 384). Note the metal posts and wall remains



Plate 79: North facing view of the CH Transmitter block (Site 85) and selected features around the block (Site 85). The wall foundation (Site 85b) which encircle the area is shown as a dashed black line



Plate 80: East facing view along Site 85b, showing larger concrete blocks at regular intervals along the wall foundation



Plate 81: South-east facing view along a wall foundation (Site 291)



Plate 82: Detail of Site 851, a concrete block within the vicinity of the CH Transmitter block (Site 85)



Plate 83: West facing view of a brick structure (Site 302) within the area encircled by Site 85b



Plate 84: South facing view of channel (Site 315) and row of concrete blocks (316-320)

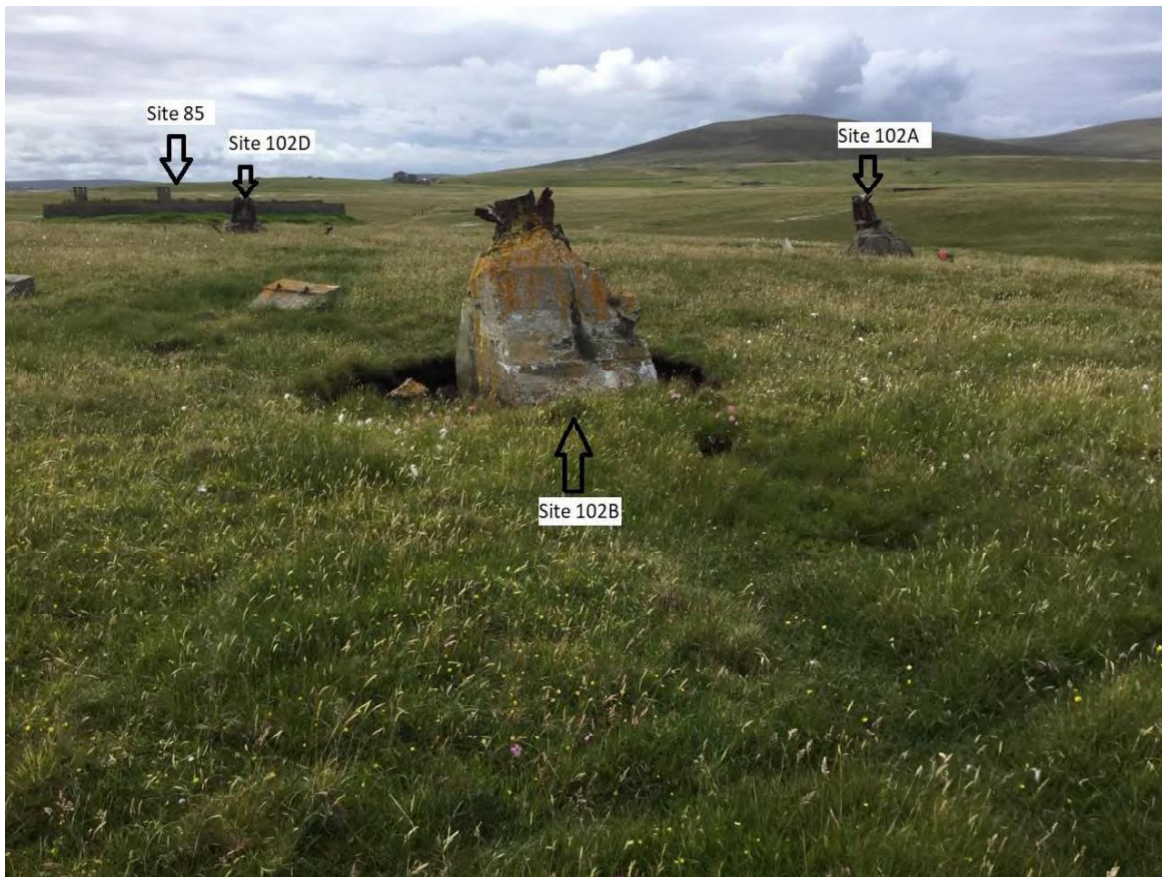


Plate 85: South-west facing view of a mast base (centred Site 102)



Plate 86: North-east facing view of a mast base (centred Site 103)



Plate 87: North-east facing view of excavated area (Site 321)



Plate 88: East facing view of excavated area (Site 373)



Plate 89: West facing view of potential gun emplacement (Site 288)



Plate 90: South-east facing view of the track (Site 86b) towards the CH Transmitter building (Site 85)



Plate 91: North-east facing view of a concrete foundation (Siet 431)



Plate 92: South-eastern view of a billet block (Site 86a)



Plate 93: West facing view of concrete foundation (Site 433)



Plate 94: East facing view of a potential air raid shelter (Site 87)



Plate 95: South-west-north panorama from a dry stone wall building (Site 432) showing the RAF structures around Site 85 and Site 86



Plate 96: East facing detail of the double brick wall structure (Site 90) showing a crack in the outer, east facing wall



Plate 97: East facing view of large cut feature or negative earthwork (Site 410)



Plate 98: East facing view along the southern wall of a potential building (Site 92/419)



Plate 99: South facing view of a probable toilet (Site 413) with another probable toilet (Site 412) in the rearground



Plate 100: South-east facing view of pipe (Site 411) which may connect to the probable toilets (Sites 412-4)



Plate 125: North facing view of mast base (centred Site 237)



Plate 126: North-east facing view of mast base (centred Site 144) to the east of the CH Transmitter block (Site 111)



Plate 127: South facing view of channel (Site 237J) entering the CH Transmitter block (Site 111)



Plate 128: West facing view of channel (Site 254) from its origin at the centre of mast base (centred Site 144)



Plate 129: North facing view of concrete blocks around the mast base (centred Site 237)



Plate 130: North-east facing view of Site 144F



Plate 131: East facing view of probable light gun emplacement (Site 263)



Plate 132: South facing view of overgrown concrete base (Site 262)



Plate 133: North-east facing view of metal post (Site 256) with the mast base (centred Site 144) in the rearground



Plate 134: North-east facing view of probable degraded cairn (Site 278)



Plate 135: South-east facing view of the row of concrete blocks on the western side of the CH Transmitter block (Site 111)



Plate 136: Detail of overgrown block (Site 237H) with another concrete block (Site 237G) in the rearground



Plate 137: Detail of concrete block (Site 405)



Plate 138: North-east facing view of the New Section of Access Road



Plate 139: South-west facing view of the New Section of Access Road



Plate 140: Northing facing view of New Section of Access Road



Plate 141: East facing view of quarry scoop (Site 400)



Plate 142: North-east facing view of quarry scoop (Site 401)



Plate 143: North-west facing view across proposed Launch Control Centre



Plate 144: South-east facing view across proposed Launch Control Centre



Plate 145: East facing view from the upstanding remains at Inner Skaw



Plate 146: North-east facing view of the Category C Listed The Banks (Site 4)



Plate 147: North-west facing view of the Category B Listed Papil (Site 5)



Plate 148: North-east facing view from the western elevation of the Category B Listed Papil (Site 5) towards the Site



Plate 149: North facing view of the Category C Listed Boat-roofed shed (Site 6)



Plate 150: South-east facing view from the Category C Listed Boat-roofed shed (Site 6) towards the Site

Appendix 14.3 Consultation Meeting Notes

SSC EIA Report Technical Appendix 8.3

Shetland Space Centre Archaeology & Cultural Heritage

Meeting Notes

Scope

Desk-based Assessment will be undertaken to establish historic environment baseline, including the potential for direct impacts upon known heritage assets, the potential for impacts upon the setting of designated heritage assets (and any non-designated heritage assets identified through consultations) and the potential for impacts upon hitherto unknown buried archaeological remains.

The historic environment baseline will be determined via:

- Identification of all known heritage assets within 1km of each of the three parcels of the application area (Site) (as recorded on Shetland Island Sites and Monuments Record, the National Record for the Historic Environment and Historic Environment Scotland's designated asset databases);
- Map regression;
- Review of aerial photographs
- Review of any relevant data held by the Shetland Museum and Archives; and
- Walkover Survey of all three parcels of the Site.

The Setting Assessment will include identification of designated heritage assets within 1km of each of the three parcels (as recorded by Historic Environment Scotland). Site visits will be undertaken to assets which would potentially be impacted (as per the identified sites and ZTV mapping supplied by the client). Any non-designated assets which require assessment or any designated assets beyond 1km that require assessment will be agreed via consultation with HES and Shetland Amenity Trust and review of the ZTV.

The Archaeology & Cultural Heritage assessment will include a summary of the baseline conditions for all three parcels which make up part of the Proposed Development, as identified through the work outlined above. This will be followed by an assessment of potential direct and setting impacts upon heritage assets resulting from the Proposed Development. Assessment of potential cumulative effects upon the setting of heritage assets will also be undertaken if necessary.

All assessment will be undertaken using AOC established methodology. Impact assessment will be undertaken in line with national and local planning policy for the historic environment and relevant guidance from HES and the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists. Where significant effects are predicted, mitigation proposals will be made in order to avoid, minimise or offset these effects. Mitigation proposals will be discussed with SAT and HES.

Required for information assessing impact and for the SMC application(s)

- For the SMC Applications and assessing direct impact:
 - for the GI works
 - A location plan marking the intended location of peat probes and test pits;
 - An indication of the bore size of the peat probes and the depth they are likely to be sunk to;

- Dimensions of the test pits (length x width x depth)
 - A method statement for undertaking these works e.g. how the test pits will be dug etc
 - For the launch site at Lamba Ness
 - Final site layout including details and plans of any works which will require ground disturbance e.g. foundation designs, fencing design, drainage design, landscaping design etc
 - Construction method statements for undertaking the build
 - For the new section of road and proposed Launch Control Site
 - Final site layout including details and plans of any works which will require ground disturbance e.g. foundation designs, drainage design, landscaping design etc
- For assessing setting impacts
 - ZTV
 - Visualisations e.g. photomontage or wirelines (viewpoints to be confirmed)
 - Noise and lighting assessments in terms of the setting assessment

Considerations from meeting with VO & VT on 26/05/2020

Points discussed in addition to the above:

- VT noted that access to and interpretation of Skaw Radar Station following construction of the Proposed Development should be considered;
- VT noted that Chris Dyer would be an important source of information once he returns to work as he worked on the interpretation at Sumburgh Head and has detailed knowledge of sites of this type.
- VT noted that even where direct impacts upon features within the Scheduled Area can be avoided consideration would need to be given to how the proposed development could affect the context of the individual features and how they relate to each other and therefore how the ability to understand the site might be affected.
- VT and VO agreed that a detailed survey is needed to establish the baseline of the assets within the Scheduled area, and it is hoped that this can be undertaken once lockdown measures associated with Covid-19 are lifted (perhaps late summer).
- VO agreed to keep VT up to date as to conversations with HES as they progress.
- VO also agreed to keep VT up to date with information regarding the proposals and the assessment as this is received e.g. ZTV, proposed visualisations etc

Note of Meeting

Proposed Shetland Space Centre

16/06/2020

Agenda Item	Meeting Notes	Actions Arising
1. Brief Introductions	<p>In Attendance:</p> <p>Adele Shaw (HES) - AS Alan Farningham (Farningham Planning) - AF Vicky Oleksy (AOC) - VO Val Turner (SAT) - VT Simon Stronach (HES) - SS John Raven (HES) - JR Joanne Plant (Galbraith) - JP Lisa Bird (AOC) - LB</p>	
2. The Proposal	<p>AF explained that three Planning Applications will be required. Two Local Planning Applications for the Control Buildings at Saxa Vord and the short section of new road at Northdale. One Major Planning Application for the proposed Lamba Ness Launch Site (which will contain three launch pads). All three planning applications will be covered in the EIAR.</p> <p>AF explained that a pre-app community consultation had been undertaken online over 3 days and that a 2nd three day consultation was planned prior to formal submission of the applications, probably in September subject to ability to carry out site surveys.</p> <p>AF also confirmed that improvements to the existing local road network would be required. The applicants have also agreed a lease with SIC regarding the use of a fuel storage</p>	

Agenda Item	Meeting Notes	Actions Arising
	<p>area at Baltasound Airport. Neither will be subject to a planning application.</p>	
<p>3. General matters arising from HES letter dated 29/05/2020</p>	<p>a. Inner Skaw, Houses and Field System, Unst (SM7663)</p> <p>AF confirmed that security fencing would be required but that the location shown on the indicative plans was not fixed. If crossing Inner Skaw SM is an issue then alternatives could be explored with HES.</p> <p>SS questioned how indicative the Indicative Plan was. E.g. are elements largely fixed? AF confirmed the layout was indicative and that there was room for discussion on the various aspects of the layout. SS noted that HES would prefer to see avoidance and where this is not possible, minimisation of impact through design—before compensatory or offset mitigation measures are considered.</p> <p>SS questioned whether the Lamba Ness red line site boundary was fixed. AF confirmed this was largely fixed. It could become smaller but was unlikely to become larger as this would require the submission of a new Proposal of Application Notice under the planning legislation relating to ‘major’ development proposals. JR noted that it should be considered if elements of the proposal could be moved outside the Scheduled area.</p> <p>b. Protected Species</p> <p>AF confirmed that consultation was ongoing with SNH and RSPB and that two years of bird surveys had been carried out.</p>	

Agenda Item	Meeting Notes	Actions Arising
	<p>VT noted here that it was disappointing that consultation with HES and the Regional Archaeology Service did not also start at this point.</p> <p>AF noted that HES's letter makes specific reference to bats. However, he advised that he understood from Alba Ecology that there was very little evidence of bat activity on Shetland and therefore bat surveys had not been instigated.</p>	
	<p>c. Public Access</p> <p>AF confirmed that the applicant's aspiration was to maintain public access to the site but that there were a number of security measures required by regulatory bodies e.g. UK Space Agency which would need to be considered.</p> <p>AF noted that public site access was likely to be via a gatehouse to ensure that access and egress to the site could be monitored for safety and security purposes.</p> <p>AF noted that restrictions on site access would likely be limited to the construction phase and during the operational phase for a short period of time on launch/test days. A maximum of 30 launches per year are expected during the operational phase but there will be much less in the initial years of operation (circa 10).</p>	
	<p>d. Lamba Ness as Preferred Location</p> <p>AF explained that a report, the Sceptre Report, had been prepared to assess and identify possible locations for space ports in the UK following a commitment by the UK</p>	<p>AF to confirm if/when the Sceptre report can be shared with consultees.</p> <p>AF to ascertain whether Sceptre Report had been subject to any public consultation.</p>

Agenda Item	Meeting Notes	Actions Arising
	<p>Government to develop a space industry. The Report concluded that for safety reasons, the only suitable location is Northern Scotland. The Report identified Lamba Ness as the primary preferred location. Other less favourable locations assessed were Orkney and the North coast of mainland Scotland.</p> <p>AS asked whether the report had been subject to any public consultation. It would be helpful to establish this.</p> <p>AF highlighted the strategic advantage of Lamba Ness as its location facilitates direct launches without having to carry out any 'dog-leg' manoeuvres to avoid flying over populated areas.</p> <p>AS asked if the Report or parts of it (particularly in relation to spatial considerations) could be shared. AF hopes to be able to share the contents but is currently unable to do so due to commercial confidentiality.</p> <p>SS asked if the Report was purely technical or considered environmental designations. AF confirmed that the Report was largely technical but did indicate that there would be environmental factors to be taken into consideration with any of the sites assessed.</p> <p>VT noted at this point that this overview did not really explain why Lamba Ness would be more suitable than say another peninsula in the vicinity that did not have a scheduled monument on it. This is an important point to clarify.</p>	

Agenda Item	Meeting Notes	Actions Arising
	<p>HES also noted that they would have provided useful input into location choice had they been consulted earlier on in the process. They further noted that it was disappointing that HES did not feed into the process for site selection.</p> <p>SS noted the difficulties of developing within a Scheduled Monument. AF noted that as per Scheduled Monument Policy 3 development wasn't precluded per se and, subject to careful and sensitive design and appropriate mitigation where necessary, where significant intervention was proposed, one of three tests had to be met to secure consent. AF specifically highlighted that consent may be granted where proposals: <i>clearly generate public benefits of national importance which outweigh the impact on the nationally important cultural significance of the monument. Such public benefits could come from, for example, interventions which improve public access to a scheduled monument (where appropriate), or assist public understanding once the works are completed, or provide economic benefits of national importance once completed.</i></p>	
<p>4. Scheduled Monument Consent Applications</p>	<p>VO noted that 2 separate applications for SMC would be needed - one for Ground Investigation works and one for the proposed launch site.</p> <p>a. For Ground Investigation Works VO- Peat probing (expected av. 1-2m), machine dug test pits c.40 1x2m, UXO specialist will be required. GI consultant expecting shallow pits. If archaeology is found- test pit abandoned- archaeology left in situ. No location plan yet- forthcoming from AECOM. Expect a WB on ground works and would submit WSI as part of SMC</p>	<p>VO to share plan for GI works once available for discussion with HES and prior to submitting formal SMC application.</p>

Agenda Item	Meeting Notes	Actions Arising
	<p>Application. The WSI would also be submitted to the Regional Archaeology Service.</p> <p>SS noted that GI works should be designed to avoid impacts on the Scheduled Monument and particularly avoid known features.</p> <p>VO questioned whether if all known features were avoided and a WB was put into place to stop impacts upon unknown buried archaeological remains, HES would be likely to grant SMC for the GI works. SS noted that works would have to comply with and meet policy tests.</p> <p>VO commented that if the above were met, the GI works would also allow for better understanding of the potential impacts of the Proposed Development. SS noted that this should be set out in the SMC Application.</p>	
	<p>b. For Proposed Development</p> <p>VO noted the need for the SMC Application to include a detailed Heritage Impact Assessment which establishes the baseline of the Scheduled Monument and that impacts upon the Scheduled Monument and features therein would need to be assessed against the final design and that the SMC should also be supported by a CEMP.</p> <p>SS noted that this was focused on the potential for direct impacts and that impacts upon the character or setting of RAF Skaw would also need to be considered. SS noted that one of the reasons for scheduling was the survival of RAF Skaw as a coherent whole and that people can walk around and readily understand the asset, its function and</p>	

Agenda Item	Meeting Notes	Actions Arising
	<p>how it would have operated. SS noted that a key concern for HES is how this proposed development would impact upon that sense of coherence and whether the proposal could impact upon this understanding, experience and appreciation. SS noted that the whole base has National significance. JR noted that significance of the asset related to its cultural association would also need to be considered.</p>	
	<p>SS noted the need for visualisations. VO shared the ZTV and proposed LVIA viewpoints on screen. VO highlighted those proposed LVIA viewpoints which corresponded with heritage assets and indicated that one from Inner Skaw and from either end of RAF Skaw had been suggested. VO asked HES/SAT opinion of these. SS indicated that one from the entrance to RAF Skaw near the interpretation board would be appropriate.</p> <p>SS also noted locations that contribute positively to an understanding of the base's layout, for example, from one of the important areas like the transmitter mast location back to the residential compound etc. These will hopefully emerge through assessment</p> <p>AS noted that while the more distant viewpoints would be useful, HES were most interested in the viewpoints across and within RAF Skaw and that these should demonstrate how the Proposed Development might impact upon the coherence of the Scheduled Monument.</p>	<p>VO to share ZTV and proposed viewpoint locations with HES/SAT for agreement.</p>
	<p>SS noted concerns about noise, vibration and light as part of the setting of RAF Skaw - needs technical input and requires to be considered. Vibration should also be considered in terms of potential for direct impacts e.g.</p>	<p>AF to liaise with AECOM on structural condition survey of RAF Skaw buildings.</p>

Agenda Item	Meeting Notes	Actions Arising
	<p>how it might impact on standing structures during construction and operation.</p> <p>AF advised that an assessment is being carried out using raw data for the 'worst case' rocket in terms of noise and vibration. This raw data is being provided by an American consultancy that works for NASA at Cape Canaveral as there is no established database in the UK. The rockets will be above 60,000ft within 40 seconds from launch. AF questioned when this information would be needed e.g. to inform both SMC applications? SS advised that it would not be necessary for the ground investigation SMC application, but would be needed for the EIAR and the Proposed Development SMC application.</p> <p>AF referred to the current condition of the structures on site, and asked if a structural condition survey had been undertaken by HES.</p> <p>SS noted that HES had not undertaken a structural condition survey but they may have a more general condition survey undertaken during the Scheduling process. HES noted that a structural engineer would be needed to assess the current stability of the buildings to allow for assessment of the potential impacts caused by vibration.</p>	<p>SS to provide AOC with general condition survey and any other file notes associated with the Scheduling if these can be accessed remotely.</p>
<p>5. Archaeology and Cultural Heritage Assessment for EIAR</p>	<p>As above</p>	
<p>6. AOB and Actions</p>	<p>AF advised that the applicants had completed a drone survey of the Scheduled Monument site, VO shared on</p>	<p>VO to provide copy of drone survey</p>

Agenda Item	Meeting Notes	Actions Arising
	<p>screen. SS noted it would be useful to have a copy and that it would be useful for AOC's assessment.</p> <p>SS noted that HES would like to see bomb craters remain undisturbed.</p> <p>VT, and HES, both again raised the point that it was not clear what the justification for choosing Lamba Ness in particular was, and we would need that more clarity was need on this point.</p> <p>HES pointed out that he thought it would be challenging to progress the proposed development here in line with the policy for scheduled monuments and Scottish Planning Policy. HES noted that they would very happy to work with the design team to try to avoid or minimise impacts but they could not guarantee that this could be achieved to a level where they would grant consent or not object to the proposed development.</p> <p>All agreed on going consultation would be beneficial.</p>	